

LONG-TERM PLAN 2021–2031

THIS  
WAY...



# SELWYN DISTRICT COUNCIL 2021–2031 Draft Long-Term Plan

**SUBMISSIONS #100201 - #100300**





**Address:** 25 Moore Street Rolleston 7614

**Postal Address:**

**Phone (day):** 02775890978

**Phone (mobile):**

**Email:** jayla\_nix@hotmail.com

## Submission

Q1 KEEPING WATER SUPPLY SAFE

Avoid chlorination

Q2 PAYING FOR WATER SUPPLY

No preference

Q3 DARFIELD AND KIRWEE WASTEWATER

Keep status quo

Q4 ROAD MAINTENANCE

Fund at NZTA Level

Q5 FUTURE ROADING AND TRANSPORT PROJECTS

Q6 PREBBLETON COMMUNITY CENTRE

Support construction

Q7 LEESTON LIBRARY AND COMMUNITY CENTRE

No preference

Q8 HORORATA COMMUNITY CENTRE

No preference

Q9 SIGNIFICANCE AND ENGAGEMENT POLICY

No preference

Q10 OTHER COMMENTS

Selwyn United Football Club - Full sized Multi Sport Turf

Lack of lit training grounds, maintaining playing surfaces

Presently, SUFC as a club, is struggling to provide lit training areas for our full membership, while also maintaining a reasonable standard of fields for playing on during the season. The continuing growth of our club will only make this worse and although we have already extended our football facilities to operate over 7 parks within the Selwyn district, Foster Park (our home base) remains under considerable pressure.

The soccer fields have already been

### Other sports

Hockey is looking to establish an all-weather hockey surface at Foster Park, which we, as a club, fully support, as we are all about participation of our young kids in sport, of any kind. However, if hockey's proposal were to be confirmed in the Long Term Plan, this will mean Foster Park will lose one of the current lit football fields, creating an even more challenging situation for us as a football club.

### Reliability of use, sharing of the turf

An artificial pitch will be of benefit to the whole club, providing a surface that can technically be used 24/7. As such we would be looking to organise training and competition games to give as many members of the club as possible the opportunity and experience of playing on a high quality turf during the season.



## **Topic: BIG DECISION 1 - Keeping our drinking water safe (2021-2031) - Infrastructure**

**Staff Recommended Action**      If this submission was accepted in full or in part, then the following would be impacted:

**Staff Comments**                      The submitters preference for Council to upgrade some supplies so that they can avoid chlorination is acknowledged. This option means additional funding and upgrades, with the specific purpose of avoiding chlorination, would need to be added within the 2021-31 LTP as additional projects. The additional cost of this option is estimated to be \$30M capex and an additional \$0.2M operational expense. The increase in the water rate would be around \$100 per year per property. It is proposed that an exemption from chlorination from Taumata Arowai would be required prior to spending additional money on our water supplies.

---

## **Topic: BIG DECISION 3 - Developing a new wastewater system in Darfield and Kirwee (2021-2026) - Infrastructure**

**Staff Recommended Action**      That the submission be acknowledged.

**Staff Comments**                      The submitters opposition to the proposal to develop a new wastewater system in Darfield and Kirwee is acknowledged.

   Please refer Sub ID 100026 for Staff comments.

---

## **Topic: BIG DECISION 4 - Maintaining our roads (2021-2031) - Infrastructure**

**Staff Recommended Action**      That the submission be acknowledged.

**Staff Comments**                      No comments made.

---

## **Topic: BIG DECISION 6 - Future of the new Prebbleton Community Centre (2025/2026) - Property**

**Staff Recommended Action**      That the submission be acknowledged.

**Staff Comments**                      No comments made.

---

## **Topic: TOPIC: Sporting facilities - Property**

**Staff Recommended Action**      If this submission was accepted in full or in part, then the following would be impacted:

## Staff Comments

Artificial Surface at Foster Park for Selwyn Football Club use: A significant number of submissions have been received to support the provision or access to an artificial playing surface for football at Foster Park. Currently there is provision in the draft LTP for dedicated full-sized hockey turf. This was based on the comprehensive and compelling business case submitted by Waikirikiri Hockey Club and the need for a specialist surface to meet their playing requirements. It is acknowledged that hockey is now a sport that is almost exclusively played on artificial surfaces and this supports the provision of a specialist surface for this sport. It is known that artificial playing surfaces are cost effective over the life of the asset and are able to sustain much higher levels of use (including in adverse weather conditions) than standard soil based playing fields. It is also known that artificial surfaces can create environmental issues with the release of contaminants into water, air and soil and this needs to be managed effectively. One suggestion that has been made is for a multi-sport surface to be installed that could be used by a number of different sports including football and hockey. These types of fields are useful for training and play to certain levels but do not provide for the specific playing needs for individual sports especially for higher grade play. With the likely demand for this space for a number of sports it would also be potentially problematic to manage and meet conflicting needs. In terms of demand for football it is acknowledged that this sport has grown very rapidly in the district and there have been some capacity issues identified. The sport has moved to a more centralized delivery model through the Selwyn Football Club which has put pressure on grounds especially in and around Rolleston. Space for training has been a particular issue identified and is noted in submissions received supporting an artificial surface for this sport. Council has invested significantly in playing grounds and facilities at Foster Park. Space for the full-sized hockey turf will utilize one of the fields currently used for football and will impact on training and playing capacity. The installation of an artificial turf for football would provide a significant capacity boost (given the capability for all-weather play/training). It is noted that the Mainland Football Future Football Facilities Plan for Greater Christchurch 2019-29 identified the provision of a sub-regional football hub in Selwyn which ultimately recommends installation of at least one artificial or sand-based playing surface for each sub-region. However, as recorded in the conclusions in the plan, the provision in Selwyn is considered to be a lower priority than the 5 sub-regions in Christchurch City. It is assumed the cost of the proposed turf would be of similar magnitude to the hockey turf but some savings on lighting may be possible. It is estimated the capex cost would be \$2 million plus and opex of around \$25,000 per annum required. Capex could be partly funded for Reserve Development Contributions (given the project would have a substantial growth component and benefit future users) and the balance from the targeted rate for recreation reserves. If this proposal was supported it would mean the reserves DC HUE for the Selwyn Central Ward would need to be increased and may also impact on the targeted rate for recreation reserves. Taking all current available information into consideration staff recommend that Council: Continues with provision of a dedicated full-sized artificial turf for hockey. Makes available the existing half-hockey turf for training and games by a variety of sports including football. Seeks and assesses further information on the demand, feasibility and cost for an artificial playing surface for football at Foster Park. Confirms the position of Mainland Football in terms of the need and priority for an artificial surface in the Selwyn sub-regional hub for football.

---

# [100202] - Brett Jones

7

**Address:** 394 Trices Road Prebbleton 7604

**Postal Address:**

**Phone (day):** 0220430450

**Phone (mobile):**

**Email:** brett.lisa.jones@gmail.com

## Submission

Q1 KEEPING WATER SUPPLY SAFE

Support Proposal

Q2 PAYING FOR WATER SUPPLY

No preference

Q3 DARFIELD AND KIRWEE WASTEWATER

No preference

Q4 ROAD MAINTENANCE

Support Proposal

Q5 FUTURE ROADING AND TRANSPORT PROJECTS

No preference

Q6 PREBBLETON COMMUNITY CENTRE

Support construction

Q7 LEESTON LIBRARY AND COMMUNITY CENTRE

Support proposal

Q8 HORORATA COMMUNITY CENTRE

Keep status quo

Q9 SIGNIFICANCE AND ENGAGEMENT POLICY

No preference

Q10 OTHER COMMENTS

I fully support the Selwyn United Football Club - Full sized Multi Sport Turf

## **Topic: BIG DECISION 1 - Keeping our drinking water safe (2021-2031) - Infrastructure**

**Staff Recommended Action**      That the submission be acknowledged.

**Staff Comments**                      Your support for Council to continue its current approach to maintain safe drinking water is acknowledged. This option means additional funding and upgrades, with the specific purpose of avoiding chlorination, won't be included in the 2021-31 LTP.

---

## **Topic: BIG DECISION 4 - Maintaining our roads (2021-2031) - Infrastructure**

**Staff Recommended Action**      That the submission be acknowledged.

**Staff Comments**                      No comments made.

---

## **Topic: BIG DECISION 6 - Future of the new Prebbleton Community Centre (2025/2026) - Property**

**Staff Recommended Action**      That the submission be acknowledged.

**Staff Comments**                      No comments made.

---

## **Topic: BIG DECISION 7 - Future of the Leeston Library and Community Centre (2022/2023) - Property**

**Staff Recommended Action**      That the submission be acknowledged.

**Staff Comments**                      No comments made.

---

## **Topic: BIG DECISION 8 - Future of the Hororata Community Centre (2023/2024) - Property**

**Staff Recommended Action**      That the submission be acknowledged.

**Staff Comments**                      No comments made.

---

## **Topic: TOPIC: Sporting facilities - Property**

**Staff Recommended Action**      If this submission was accepted in full or in part, then the following would be impacted:

## Staff Comments

Artificial Surface at Foster Park for Selwyn Football Club use: A significant number of submissions have been received to support the provision or access to an artificial playing surface for football at Foster Park. Currently there is provision in the draft LTP for dedicated full-sized hockey turf. This was based on the comprehensive and compelling business case submitted by Waikirikiri Hockey Club and the need for a specialist surface to meet their playing requirements. It is acknowledged that hockey is now a sport that is almost exclusively played on artificial surfaces and this supports the provision of a specialist surface for this sport. It is known that artificial playing surfaces are cost effective over the life of the asset and are able to sustain much higher levels of use (including in adverse weather conditions) than standard soil based playing fields. It is also known that artificial surfaces can create environmental issues with the release of contaminants into water, air and soil and this needs to be managed effectively. One suggestion that has been made is for a multi-sport surface to be installed that could be used by a number of different sports including football and hockey. These types of fields are useful for training and play to certain levels but do not provide for the specific playing needs for individual sports especially for higher grade play. With the likely demand for this space for a number of sports it would also be potentially problematic to manage and meet conflicting needs. In terms of demand for football it is acknowledged that this sport has grown very rapidly in the district and there have been some capacity issues identified. The sport has moved to a more centralized delivery model through the Selwyn Football Club which has put pressure on grounds especially in and around Rolleston. Space for training has been a particular issue identified and is noted in submissions received supporting an artificial surface for this sport. Council has invested significantly in playing grounds and facilities at Foster Park. Space for the full-sized hockey turf will utilize one of the fields currently used for football and will impact on training and playing capacity. The installation of an artificial turf for football would provide a significant capacity boost (given the capability for all-weather play/training). It is noted that the Mainland Football Future Football Facilities Plan for Greater Christchurch 2019-29 identified the provision of a sub-regional football hub in Selwyn which ultimately recommends installation of at least one artificial or sand-based playing surface for each sub-region. However, as recorded in the conclusions in the plan, the provision in Selwyn is considered to be a lower priority than the 5 sub-regions in Christchurch City. It is assumed the cost of the proposed turf would be of similar magnitude to the hockey turf but some savings on lighting may be possible. It is estimated the capex cost would be \$2 million plus and opex of around \$25,000 per annum required. Capex could be partly funded for Reserve Development Contributions (given the project would have a substantial growth component and benefit future users) and the balance from the targeted rate for recreation reserves. If this proposal was supported it would mean the reserves DC HUE for the Selwyn Central Ward would need to be increased and may also impact on the targeted rate for recreation reserves. Taking all current available information into consideration staff recommend that Council: Continues with provision of a dedicated full-sized artificial turf for hockey. Makes available the existing half-hockey turf for training and games by a variety of sports including football. Seeks and assesses further information on the demand, feasibility and cost for an artificial playing surface for football at Foster Park. Confirms the position of Mainland Football in terms of the need and priority for an artificial surface in the Selwyn sub-regional hub for football.

---

**Address:** 8 Full Moon Lane Rolleston 7614

**Postal Address:**

**Phone (day):** 0221991370

**Phone (mobile):**

**Email:** mmetwell@gmail.com

## Submission

Q1 KEEPING WATER SUPPLY SAFE

Avoid chlorination

Q2 PAYING FOR WATER SUPPLY

No preference

Q3 DARFIELD AND KIRWEE WASTEWATER

No preference

Q4 ROAD MAINTENANCE

No preference

Q5 FUTURE ROADING AND TRANSPORT PROJECTS

No preference

Q6 PREBBLETON COMMUNITY CENTRE

No preference

Q7 LEESTON LIBRARY AND COMMUNITY CENTRE

Defer it

Q8 HORORATA COMMUNITY CENTRE

Keep status quo

Q9 SIGNIFICANCE AND ENGAGEMENT POLICY

No preference

Q10 OTHER COMMENTS

I support Selwyn United Football Club request for an artificial pitch which will be of benefit to the whole club, providing a surface that can technically be used 24/7. As such we would be looking to organise training and competition games to give as many members of the club as possible the opportunity and experience of playing on a high quality turf during the season

## Topic: BIG DECISION 1 - Keeping our drinking water safe (2021-2031) - Infrastructure

**Staff Recommended Action** If this submission was accepted in full or in part, then the following would be impacted:

**Staff Comments** The submitters preference for Council to upgrade some supplies so that they can avoid chlorination is acknowledged. This option means additional funding and upgrades, with the specific purpose of avoiding chlorination, would need to be added within the 2021-31 LTP as additional projects. The additional cost of this option is estimated to be \$30M capex and an additional \$0.2M operational expense. The increase in the water rate would be around \$100 per year per property. It is proposed that an exemption from chlorination from Taumata Arowai would be required prior to spending additional money on our water supplies.

---

## Topic: BIG DECISION 7 - Future of the Leeston Library and Community Centre (2022/2023) - Property

**Staff Recommended Action** That the submission be acknowledged.

**Staff Comments** No comments made.

---

## Topic: BIG DECISION 8 - Future of the Hororata Community Centre (2023/2024) - Property

**Staff Recommended Action** That the submission be acknowledged.

**Staff Comments** No comments made.

---

## Topic: TOPIC: Sporting facilities - Property

**Staff Recommended Action** If this submission was accepted in full or in part, then the following would be impacted:

**Staff Comments** Artificial Surface at Foster Park for Selwyn Football Club use: A significant number of submissions have been received to support the provision or access to an artificial playing surface for football at Foster Park. Currently there is provision in the draft LTP for dedicated full-sized hockey turf. This was based on the comprehensive and compelling business case submitted by Waikirikiri Hockey Club and the need for a specialist surface to meet their playing requirements. It is acknowledged that hockey is now a sport that is almost exclusively played on artificial surfaces and this supports the provision of a specialist surface for this sport. It is known that artificial playing surfaces are cost effective over the life of the asset and are able to sustain much higher levels of use (including in adverse weather conditions) than standard soil based playing fields. It is also known that

artificial surfaces can<sup>12</sup> create environmental issues with the release of contaminants into water, air and soil and this needs to be managed effectively. One suggestion that has been made is for a multi-sport surface to be installed that could be used by a number of different sports including football and hockey. These types of fields are useful for training and play to certain levels but do not provide for the specific playing needs for individual sports especially for higher grade play. With the likely demand for this space for a number of sports it would also be potentially problematic to manage and meet conflicting needs. In terms of demand for football it is acknowledged that this sport has grown very rapidly in the district and there have been some capacity issues identified. The sport has moved to a more centralized delivery model through the Selwyn Football Club which has put pressure on grounds especially in and around Rolleston. Space for training has been a particular issue identified and is noted in submissions received supporting an artificial surface for this sport. Council has invested significantly in playing grounds and facilities at Foster Park. Space for the full-sized hockey turf will utilize one of the fields currently used for football and will impact on training and playing capacity. The installation of an artificial turf for football would provide a significant capacity boost (given the capability for all-weather play/training). It is noted that the Mainland Football Future Football Facilities Plan for Greater Christchurch 2019-29 identified the provision of a sub-regional football hub in Selwyn which ultimately recommends installation of at least one artificial or sand-based playing surface for each sub-region. However, as recorded in the conclusions in the plan, the provision in Selwyn is considered to be a lower priority than the 5 sub-regions in Christchurch City. It is assumed the cost of the proposed turf would be of similar magnitude to the hockey turf but some savings on lighting may be possible. It is estimated the capex cost would be \$2 million plus and opex of around \$25,000 per annum required. Capex could be partly funded for Reserve Development Contributions (given the project would have a substantial growth component and benefit future users) and the balance from the targeted rate for recreation reserves. If this proposal was supported it would mean the reserves DC HUE for the Selwyn Central Ward would need to be increased and may also impact on the targeted rate for recreation reserves. Taking all current available information into consideration staff recommend that Council: Continues with provision of a dedicated full-sized artificial turf for hockey. Makes available the existing half-hockey turf for training and games by a variety of sports including football. Seeks and assesses further information on the demand, feasibility and cost for an artificial playing surface for football at Foster Park. Confirms the position of Mainland Football in terms of the need and priority for an artificial surface in the Selwyn sub-regional hub for football.

---



**Address:** 33 Oakden Drive Darfield 7510

**Postal Address:**

**Phone (day):** 0275990922

**Phone (mobile):**

**Email:** dhorne1969@hotmail.com

## Submission

### Q1 KEEPING WATER SUPPLY SAFE

Avoid chlorination

### Q2 PAYING FOR WATER SUPPLY

Support Proposal

### Q3 DARFIELD AND KIRWEE WASTEWATER

Keep status quo

This system change was put out to home owners within the last two years and the overwhelming consensus was that the septic tank status quo should remain. From what I can see on the poll on the council website, this is still what people want. There are no issues to be attributed to the current septic tank system in Darfield and to force people to pay tens of thousands of dollars to be hooked up to a system that they don't want and is not necessary would be going against the most basic aspects of our democracy.

### Q4 ROAD MAINTENANCE

Fund at NZTA Level

### Q5 FUTURE ROADING AND TRANSPORT PROJECTS

Vary the programme

### Q6 PREBBLETON COMMUNITY CENTRE

Support construction

### Q7 LEESTON LIBRARY AND COMMUNITY CENTRE

Upgrade in 22/23

### Q8 HORORATA COMMUNITY CENTRE

Renovate hall and provide new spaces

### Q9 SIGNIFICANCE AND ENGAGEMENT POLICY

Support proposal

### Q10 OTHER COMMENTS

## Topic: BIG DECISION 1 - Keeping our drinking water safe (2021-2031) - Infrastructure

**Staff Recommended Action** If this submission was accepted in full or in part, then the following would be impacted:

**Staff Comments** The submitters preference for Council to upgrade some supplies so that they can avoid chlorination is acknowledged. This option means additional funding and upgrades, with the specific purpose of avoiding chlorination, would need to be added within the 2021-31 LTP as additional projects. The additional cost of this option is estimated to be \$30M capex and an additional \$0.2M operational expense. The increase in the water rate would be around \$100 per year per property. It is proposed that an exemption from chlorination from Taumata Arowai would be required prior to spending additional money on our water supplies.

---

## Topic: BIG DECISION 2 - How we pay for drinking water supply (2021-2031) - Corporate

**Staff Recommended Action** That the submission be acknowledged.

**Staff Comments** No comments made.

---

## Topic: BIG DECISION 3 - Developing a new wastewater system in Darfield and Kirwee (2021-2026) - Infrastructure

**Staff Recommended Action** That the submission be acknowledged.

**Staff Comments** The submitters opposition to the proposal to develop a new wastewater system in Darfield and Kirwee is acknowledged.

Please refer Sub ID 100026 for Staff comments.

---

## Topic: BIG DECISION 4 - Maintaining our roads (2021-2031) - Infrastructure

**Staff Recommended Action** That the submission be acknowledged.

**Staff Comments** No comments made.

---

## Topic: BIG DECISION 5 - Planning for future roading and transportation projects (2021-2031) - Infrastructure

**Staff Recommended Action** That the submission be acknowledged.

**Staff Comments**

No comments made. <sup>15</sup>

---

**Topic: BIG DECISION 6 - Future of the new Prebbleton Community Centre (2025/2026) - Property**

**Staff Recommended Action**      That the submission be acknowledged.

**Staff Comments**                      No comments made.

---

**Topic: BIG DECISION 7 - Future of the Leeston Library and Community Centre (2022/2023) - Property**

**Staff Recommended Action**      That the submission be acknowledged.

**Staff Comments**                      No comments made.

---

**Topic: BIG DECISION 8 - Future of the Hororata Community Centre (2023/2024) - Property**

**Staff Recommended Action**      That the submission be acknowledged.

**Staff Comments**                      No comments made.

---

**Topic: TOPIC: View on the proposed Significance and Engagement Policy and financial policies - Corporate**

**Staff Recommended Action**      That the submission be acknowledged.

**Staff Comments**                      No comments made.

---

**Address:** 7 Reuben Ave Rolleston 7615

**Postal Address:**

**Phone (day):** 0212462240

**Phone (mobile):**

**Email:** jilliansanders26@gmail.com

## Submission

Q1 KEEPING WATER SUPPLY SAFE

Avoid chlorination

Q2 PAYING FOR WATER SUPPLY

Support Proposal

Q3 DARFIELD AND KIRWEE WASTEWATER

No preference

Q4 ROAD MAINTENANCE

Support Proposal

Q5 FUTURE ROADING AND TRANSPORT PROJECTS

No preference

Q6 PREBBLETON COMMUNITY CENTRE

Support construction

Q7 LEESTON LIBRARY AND COMMUNITY CENTRE

Upgrade in 22/23

Q8 HORORATA COMMUNITY CENTRE

Keep status quo

Q9 SIGNIFICANCE AND ENGAGEMENT POLICY

No preference

Q10 OTHER COMMENTS

Selwyn United Football Club - Full sized Multi Sport Turf

## **Topic: BIG DECISION 1 - Keeping our drinking water safe (2021-2031) - Infrastructure**

<b>Staff Recommended Action</b>	If this submission was accepted in full or in part, then the following would be impacted:
---------------------------------	---

<b>Staff Comments</b>	The submitters preference for Council to upgrade some supplies so that they can avoid chlorination is acknowledged. This option means additional funding and upgrades, with the specific purpose of avoiding chlorination, would need to be added within the 2021-31 LTP as additional projects. The additional cost of this option is estimated to be \$30M capex and an additional \$0.2M operational expense. The increase in the water rate would be around \$100 per year per property. It is proposed that an exemption from chlorination from Taumata Arowai would be required prior to spending additional money on our water supplies.
-----------------------	---

---

## **Topic: BIG DECISION 2 - How we pay for drinking water supply (2021-2031) - Corporate**

<b>Staff Recommended Action</b>	That the submission be acknowledged.
---------------------------------	--------------------------------------

<b>Staff Comments</b>	No comments made.
-----------------------	-------------------

---

## **Topic: BIG DECISION 4 - Maintaining our roads (2021-2031) - Infrastructure**

<b>Staff Recommended Action</b>	That the submission be acknowledged.
---------------------------------	--------------------------------------

<b>Staff Comments</b>	No comments made.
-----------------------	-------------------

---

## **Topic: BIG DECISION 6 - Future of the new Prebbleton Community Centre (2025/2026) - Property**

<b>Staff Recommended Action</b>	That the submission be acknowledged.
---------------------------------	--------------------------------------

<b>Staff Comments</b>	No comments made.
-----------------------	-------------------

---

## **Topic: BIG DECISION 7 - Future of the Leeston Library and Community Centre (2022/2023) - Property**

<b>Staff Recommended Action</b>	That the submission be acknowledged.
---------------------------------	--------------------------------------

<b>Staff Comments</b>	No comments made.
-----------------------	-------------------

---

Topic: BIG DECISION 8 - Future of the Hororata Community Centre (2023/2024) - Property

Staff Recommended Action	That the submission be acknowledged.
Staff Comments	No comments made.

Topic: TOPIC: Sporting facilities - Property

Staff Recommended Action	If this submission was accepted in full or in part, then the following would be impacted:
Staff Comments	<p>Artificial Surface at Foster Park for Selwyn Football Club use: A significant number of submissions have been received to support the provision or access to an artificial playing surface for football at Foster Park. Currently there is provision in the draft LTP for dedicated full-sized hockey turf. This was based on the comprehensive and compelling business case submitted by Waikirikiri Hockey Club and the need for a specialist surface to meet their playing requirements. It is acknowledged that hockey is now a sport that is almost exclusively played on artificial surfaces and this supports the provision of a specialist surface for this sport. It is known that artificial playing surfaces are cost effective over the life of the asset and are able to sustain much higher levels of use (including in adverse weather conditions) than standard soil based playing fields. It is also known that artificial surfaces can create environmental issues with the release of contaminants into water, air and soil and this needs to be managed effectively. One suggestion that has been made is for a multi-sport surface to be installed that could be used by a number of different sports including football and hockey. These types of fields are useful for training and play to certain levels but do not provide for the specific playing needs for individual sports especially for higher grade play. With the likely demand for this space for a number of sports it would also be potentially problematic to manage and meet conflicting needs. In terms of demand for football it is acknowledged that this sport has grown very rapidly in the district and there have been some capacity issues identified. The sport has moved to a more centralized delivery model through the Selwyn Football Club which has put pressure on grounds especially in and around Rolleston. Space for training has been a particular issue identified and is noted in submissions received supporting an artificial surface for this sport. Council has invested significantly in playing grounds and facilities at Foster Park. Space for the full-sized hockey turf will utilize one of the fields currently used for football and will impact on training and playing capacity. The installation of an artificial turf for football would provide a significant capacity boost (given the capability for all-weather play/training). It is noted that the Mainland Football Future Football Facilities Plan for Greater Christchurch 2019-29 identified the provision of a sub-regional football hub in Selwyn which ultimately recommends installation of at least one artificial or sand-based playing surface for each sub-region. However, as recorded in the conclusions in the plan, the provision in Selwyn is considered to be a lower priority than the 5 sub-regions in Christchurch City. It is assumed the cost of the proposed turf would be of similar magnitude to the hockey turf but some savings on lighting may be possible. It is estimated the capex cost would be \$2 million</p>

plus and opex of around \$25,000 per annum required. Capex could be partly funded for Reserve Development Contributions (given the project would have a substantial growth component and benefit future users) and the balance from the targeted rate for recreation reserves. If this proposal was supported it would mean the reserves DC HUE for the Selwyn Central Ward would need to be increased and may also impact on the targeted rate for recreation reserves. Taking all current available information into consideration staff recommend that Council: Continues with provision of a dedicated full-sized artificial turf for hockey. Makes available the existing half-hockey turf for training and games by a variety of sports including football. Seeks and assesses further information on the demand, feasibility and cost for an artificial playing surface for football at Foster Park. Confirms the position of Mainland Football in terms of the need and priority for an artificial surface in the Selwyn sub-regional hub for football.

---

**Address:** 12 High street Kirwee 7543

**Postal Address:**

**Phone (day):** 0276962854

**Phone (mobile):**

**Email:** binky86@me.com

## Submission

### Q1 KEEPING WATER SUPPLY SAFE

Avoid chlorination

### Q2 PAYING FOR WATER SUPPLY

There should be No increase to charges! You brought in the charge for water not thstvlong ago and now your wanting to increase it. Not impressed.

### Q3 DARFIELD AND KIRWEE WASTEWATER

Keep status quo

We are happy with our septic tank we keep it clean and are quite satisfied with what we have. If you decide to connect to mains then this cost is up to you and need to pay for this with the rates the every single person pays in selwyn. We pay alot each year so dont try increase our rates or try put thousands onto us. You need to take alittle from each rate payer times it and save until.you reach the amount needed.

### Q4 ROAD MAINTENANCE

Fund at NZTA Level

### Q5 FUTURE ROADING AND TRANSPORT PROJECTS

No preference

### Q6 PREBBLETON COMMUNITY CENTRE

Defer it

### Q7 LEESTON LIBRARY AND COMMUNITY CENTRE

Defer it

### Q8 HORORATA COMMUNITY CENTRE

Keep status quo

### Q9 SIGNIFICANCE AND ENGAGEMENT POLICY

### Q10 OTHER COMMENTS



## Topic: BIG DECISION 1 - Keeping our drinking water safe (2021-2031) - Infrastructure

**Staff Recommended Action** If this submission was accepted in full or in part, then the following would be impacted:

**Staff Comments** The submitters preference for Council to upgrade some supplies so that they can avoid chlorination is acknowledged. This option means additional funding and upgrades, with the specific purpose of avoiding chlorination, would need to be added within the 2021-31 LTP as additional projects. The additional cost of this option is estimated to be \$30M capex and an additional \$0.2M operational expense. The increase in the water rate would be around \$100 per year per property. It is proposed that an exemption from chlorination from Taumata Arowai would be required prior to spending additional money on our water supplies.

---

## Topic: BIG DECISION 2 - How we pay for drinking water supply (2021-2031) - Corporate

**Staff Recommended Action** That the submission be acknowledged.

**Staff Comments** The Council understands the financial pressures that ratepayers face and endeavours to keep rates increase to a minimum. Maintaining a safe supply of water is of utmost importance and therefore requires the necessary investment to ensure you have safe water to drink.

---

## Topic: BIG DECISION 3 - Developing a new wastewater system in Darfield and Kirwee (2021-2026) - Infrastructure

**Staff Recommended Action** That the submission be acknowledged.

**Staff Comments** The submitters opposition to the proposal to develop a new wastewater system in Darfield and Kirwee is acknowledged.

Please refer Sub ID 100026 for Staff comments.

---

## Topic: BIG DECISION 4 - Maintaining our roads (2021-2031) - Infrastructure

**Staff Recommended Action** That the submission be acknowledged.

**Staff Comments** No comments made.

---

## Topic: BIG DECISION 6 - Future of the new Prebbleton Community Centre (2025/2026) - Property

**Staff Recommended Action**      That the submission be<sup>22</sup>acknowledged.

**Staff Comments**                      No comments made.

---

**Topic: BIG DECISION 7 - Future of the Leeston Library and Community Centre (2022/2023) - Property**

**Staff Recommended Action**      That the submission be acknowledged.

**Staff Comments**                      No comments made.

---

**Topic: BIG DECISION 8 - Future of the Hororata Community Centre (2023/2024) - Property**

**Staff Recommended Action**      That the submission be acknowledged.

**Staff Comments**                      No comments made.

---

# [100207] - Hayley McKinley

23

**Address:** 65 Fairfield Way Rolleston 7614

**Postal Address:**

**Phone (day):** 0223544001

**Phone (mobile):**

**Email:** Hayleymckinley@gmail.com

## Submission

Q1 KEEPING WATER SUPPLY SAFE

Avoid chlorination

Q2 PAYING FOR WATER SUPPLY

Q3 DARFIELD AND KIRWEE WASTEWATER

Q4 ROAD MAINTENANCE

Q5 FUTURE ROADING AND TRANSPORT PROJECTS

Q6 PREBBLETON COMMUNITY CENTRE

Q7 LEESTON LIBRARY AND COMMUNITY CENTRE

Q8 HORORATA COMMUNITY CENTRE

Q9 SIGNIFICANCE AND ENGAGEMENT POLICY

Q10 OTHER COMMENTS

Selwyn United Football Club - Full sized Multi Sport Turf

## Topic: BIG DECISION 1 - Keeping our drinking water safe (2021-2031) - Infrastructure

<b>Staff Recommended Action</b>	If this submission was accepted in full or in part, then the following would be impacted:
<b>Staff Comments</b>	The submitters preference for Council to upgrade some supplies so that they can avoid chlorination is acknowledged. This option means additional funding and upgrades, with the specific purpose of avoiding chlorination, would need to be added within the 2021-31 LTP as additional projects. The additional cost of this option is estimated to be \$30M capex and an additional \$0.2M operational expense. The increase in the water rate would be around \$100 per year per property. It is proposed that an exemption from chlorination from Taumata Arowai would be required prior to spending additional money on our water supplies.

---

## Topic: TOPIC: Sporting facilities - Property

<b>Staff Recommended Action</b>	If this submission was accepted in full or in part, then the following would be impacted:
<b>Staff Comments</b>	Artificial Surface at Foster Park for Selwyn Football Club use: A significant number of submissions have been received to support the provision or access to an artificial playing surface for football at Foster Park. Currently there is provision in the draft LTP for dedicated full-sized hockey turf. This was based on the comprehensive and compelling business case submitted by Waikirikiri Hockey Club and the need for a specialist surface to meet their playing requirements. It is acknowledged that hockey is now a sport that is almost exclusively played on artificial surfaces and this supports the provision of a specialist surface for this sport. It is known that artificial playing surfaces are cost effective over the life of the asset and are able to sustain much higher levels of use (including in adverse weather conditions) than standard soil based playing fields. It is also known that artificial surfaces can create environmental issues with the release of contaminants into water, air and soil and this needs to be managed effectively. One suggestion that has been made is for a multi-sport surface to be installed that could be used by a number of different sports including football and hockey. These types of fields are useful for training and play to certain levels but do not provide for the specific playing needs for individual sports especially for higher grade play. With the likely demand for this space for a number of sports it would also be potentially problematic to manage and meet conflicting needs. In terms of demand for football it is acknowledged that this sport has grown very rapidly in the district and there have been some capacity issues identified. The sport has moved to a more centralized delivery model through the Selwyn Football Club which has put pressure on grounds especially in and around Rolleston. Space for training has been a particular issue identified and is noted in submissions received supporting an artificial surface for this sport. Council has invested significantly in playing grounds and facilities at Foster Park. Space for the full-sized hockey turf will utilize one of the fields currently used for football and will impact on training and playing capacity. The installation of an artificial turf for football would provide a

significant capacity boost<sup>25</sup> (given the capability for all-weather play/training). It is noted that the Mainland Football Future Football Facilities Plan for Greater Christchurch 2019-29 identified the provision of a sub-regional football hub in Selwyn which ultimately recommends installation of at least one artificial or sand-based playing surface for each sub-region. However, as recorded in the conclusions in the plan, the provision in Selwyn is considered to be a lower priority than the 5 sub-regions in Christchurch City. It is assumed the cost of the proposed turf would be of similar magnitude to the hockey turf but some savings on lighting may be possible. It is estimated the capex cost would be \$2 million plus and opex of around \$25,000 per annum required. Capex could be partly funded for Reserve Development Contributions (given the project would have a substantial growth component and benefit future users) and the balance from the targeted rate for recreation reserves. If this proposal was supported it would mean the reserves DC HUE for the Selwyn Central Ward would need to be increased and may also impact on the targeted rate for recreation reserves. Taking all current available information into consideration staff recommend that Council: Continues with provision of a dedicated full-sized artificial turf for hockey. Makes available the existing half-hockey turf for training and games by a variety of sports including football. Seeks and assesses further information on the demand, feasibility and cost for an artificial playing surface for football at Foster Park. Confirms the position of Mainland Football in terms of the need and priority for an artificial surface in the Selwyn sub-regional hub for football.

---

**Address:** 92 manse road leeston 7632

**Postal Address:**

**Phone (day):** 021852629

**Phone (mobile):**

**Email:** andrewandhelenr@gmail.com

## Submission

### Q1 KEEPING WATER SUPPLY SAFE

Avoid chlorination

I think the council should upgrade some supplies to avoid chlorination. It should also upgrade all supplies to put fluoride into our water to prevent dental caries in our children and reduce inequity of poor oral health

### Q2 PAYING FOR WATER SUPPLY

Increase volume and rate

### Q3 DARFIELD AND KIRWEE WASTEWATER

No preference

### Q4 ROAD MAINTENANCE

Support Proposal

### Q5 FUTURE ROADING AND TRANSPORT PROJECTS

No preference

### Q6 PREBBLETON COMMUNITY CENTRE

Support construction

### Q7 LEESTON LIBRARY AND COMMUNITY CENTRE

Support proposal

### Q8 HORORATA COMMUNITY CENTRE

Support proposal

### Q9 SIGNIFICANCE AND ENGAGEMENT POLICY

### Q10 OTHER COMMENTS

## Topic: BIG DECISION 1 - Keeping our drinking water safe (2021-2031) - Infrastructure

**Staff Recommended Action** If this submission was accepted in full or in part, then the following would be impacted:

**Staff Comments** The submitters preference for Council to upgrade some supplies so that they can avoid chlorination is acknowledged. This option means additional funding and upgrades, with the specific purpose of avoiding chlorination, would need to be added within the 2021-31 LTP as additional projects. The additional cost of this option is estimated to be \$30M capex and an additional \$0.2M operational expense. The increase in the water rate would be around \$100 per year per property. It is proposed that an exemption from chlorination from Taumata Arowai would be required prior to spending additional money on our water supplies.

The submitters preference for Council to fluoride our water to prevent dental issues is noted.

---

## Topic: BIG DECISION 2 - How we pay for drinking water supply (2021-2031) - Corporate

**Staff Recommended Action** That the submission be acknowledged.

**Staff Comments** No comments made.

---

## Topic: BIG DECISION 4 - Maintaining our roads (2021-2031) - Infrastructure

**Staff Recommended Action** That the submission be acknowledged.

**Staff Comments** No comments made.

---

## Topic: BIG DECISION 6 - Future of the new Prebbleton Community Centre (2025/2026) - Property

**Staff Recommended Action** That the submission be acknowledged.

**Staff Comments** No comments made.

---

## Topic: BIG DECISION 7 - Future of the Leeston Library and Community Centre (2022/2023) - Property

**Staff Recommended Action** That the submission be acknowledged.

**Staff Comments**

No comments made.

28

---

**Topic: BIG DECISION 8 - Future of the Hororata Community Centre (2023/2024) - Property**

**Staff Recommended Action**

That the submission be acknowledged.

**Staff Comments**

No comments made.

---



**Address:** 2 Hungerford Drive Rolleston 7615

**Postal Address:**

**Phone (day):** 021595055

**Phone (mobile):**

**Email:** smartnorman@gmail.com

## Submission

Q1 KEEPING WATER SUPPLY SAFE

Support Proposal

Q2 PAYING FOR WATER SUPPLY

Support Proposal

Q3 DARFIELD AND KIRWEE WASTEWATER

No preference

Q4 ROAD MAINTENANCE

Q5 FUTURE ROADING AND TRANSPORT PROJECTS

Support proposed programme

Q6 PREBBLETON COMMUNITY CENTRE

Defer it

Q7 LEESTON LIBRARY AND COMMUNITY CENTRE

Defer it

Q8 HORORATA COMMUNITY CENTRE

Support proposal

Q9 SIGNIFICANCE AND ENGAGEMENT POLICY

No preference

Q10 OTHER COMMENTS

30  
**Topic: BIG DECISION 1 - Keeping our drinking water safe (2021-2031) - Infrastructure**

**Staff Recommended Action**      That the submission be acknowledged.

**Staff Comments**                      Your support for Council to continue its current approach to maintain safe drinking water is acknowledged. This option means additional funding and upgrades, with the specific purpose of avoiding chlorination, won't be included in the 2021-31 LTP.

---

**Topic: BIG DECISION 2 - How we pay for drinking water supply (2021-2031) - Corporate**

**Staff Recommended Action**      That the submission be acknowledged.

**Staff Comments**                      No comments made.

---

**Topic: BIG DECISION 5 - Planning for future roading and transportation projects (2021-2031) - Infrastructure**

**Staff Recommended Action**      That the submission be acknowledged.

**Staff Comments**                      No comments made.

---

**Topic: BIG DECISION 6 - Future of the new Prebbleton Community Centre (2025/2026) - Property**

**Staff Recommended Action**      That the submission be acknowledged.

**Staff Comments**                      No comments made.

---

**Topic: BIG DECISION 7 - Future of the Leeston Library and Community Centre (2022/2023) - Property**

**Staff Recommended Action**      That the submission be acknowledged.

**Staff Comments**                      No comments made.

---

**Topic: BIG DECISION 8 - Future of the Hororata Community Centre (2023/2024) - Property**

**Staff Recommended Action**      That the submission be acknowledged.

## Staff Comments

No comments made.

**Address:** 205 Jowers Road, West Melton 7676

**Postal Address:**

**Phone (day):** 0211188480

**Phone (mobile):**

**Email:** alantbooth@xtra.co.nz

## Submission

**Submission supplied as PDF or Word document, printed and attached as the following page.**

Q1 KEEPING WATER SUPPLY SAFE

Support Proposal

I believe we need to take a more proactive approach managing plastic waste from general suburban community and farms that eventually find there way in to our water ways.

Q2 PAYING FOR WATER SUPPLY

Support Proposal

Q3 DARFIELD AND KIRWEE WASTEWATER

Keep status quo

Q4 ROAD MAINTENANCE

Support Proposal

Q5 FUTURE ROADING AND TRANSPORT PROJECTS

Support proposed programme

Q6 PREBBLETON COMMUNITY CENTRE

Support construction

Q7 LEESTON LIBRARY AND COMMUNITY CENTRE

Support proposal

Q8 HORORATA COMMUNITY CENTRE

Renovate hall and provide new spaces

Q9 SIGNIFICANCE AND ENGAGEMENT POLICY

Support proposal

Q10 OTHER COMMENTS

## **The development of a Selwyn based plastic and biowaste management processing plant.**

There is no need to reiterate what we all know, suffice to say that plastic waste is endemic and we all have a part to play in developing a management plan and the resources needed to combat the biggest threat to wildlife and our natural resources since plastic was invented.

Did you know that every single plastic product ever manufactured is still in existence in some form today, it may be laying in a paddock, on a beach, inside a living animal or as a microplastic making its way through out food chain.

Here in Selwyn we have a number of organisation and individuals who have the expertise to assist and lead the development of New Zealand's first fully viable plastic recycling facility that can deal with most plastic, not just the easily manage plastic that the commercial recycling community can make use of.

Nearly all known plastic can be heated to a temperature that will allow it to bond with ordinary sand. Put this mixture, along with a recyclable pigment in a mould and we have a building material capable of replacing many building and roading products we use in our everyday lives.

The CIWM (Chartered Institution of Wastes Management) is the leading professional body for the resource and waste management sector, representing around 6,000 individuals in the UK, Ireland and overseas. The CIWM studied and wrote a paper on the recycling of waste plastic and turning it in to Pavers and building blocks. We can use their experience and findings to develop a treatment facility here in Selwyn.

A large number of people and organisation around the world and significantly in what we might term 3<sup>rd</sup> world countries with very few resource or tools have managed to turn plastic waste in to useful products.

If they can do this in Ghana with a few wheel barrows and rudimentary machines there is no reason we cannot do it here. Are we not the nation of inventors and number 8 wire solution providers?

My proposal is that the Selwyn district council provide some initial funding and resources to allow a select group of entrepreneurs with the right skills and drive to put together a plan that would allow the district to own and operate a plant what pulls not only our own waste into a recycling program but also waste from surrounding districts and turns this wastes into a useable and profitable output. Over time this plan which would be owned and operated by the District and would return a profit to further develop waste management solutions and become a profit centre not a cost centre.

The technology is already invented, all we need to do it pull it together and refine it for our waste types and end use requirements. The smart people we need are all around us, engineers, volunteers, scientist and of course the university with a vast skill base to called

upon. We will need some land to build a plant on, we will have to fund some of the early start needs, perhaps a building, or use an existing site.

The output from all this is initially a paving slab in the form of a 40-50mm thick 300x300mm square plastic and sand paver that can be used anywhere we have a need for paving. Cycle ways, roading curbs, foot paths, driveways, parking spaces and garden paths. Current paving slabs are manufacture from cement which is costly on the environment and does not recycle well. We can make the pavers any size and they can carry any weight.

These plastic pavers are significantly lighter than a concrete paver, therefor easier and cheaper to transport. They are twice as strong in compression, they will carry more load. The tiles and bricks are significantly cheaper to manufacture and as a result will be cheaper to buy, mass market appeal should follow.

Summary: Waste materials: Plastic bags, farm produce bags, plastic film, containers – like Low Density Polyethylene (LDPE).

Benefits: You can make a variety of building materials that are cheaper than the concrete version. They set quickly and are very strong. Depending on the mould, you can make floor or paving tiles or even bricks for walls. They also make good rainwater storage systems: being non-water absorbent, the risk of algae and fungus is almost eliminated, and this ensures clean water. You can add colourants to make these products visually appealing.

Bricks, with this technique they make good insulation, keeping you warm in winter and cool in summer. The sand in the tiles acts as a fire retardant. If there is a fire, the outer layer of plastic melts, leaving a face of sand. Sand is not flammable, so it slows the spread of the fire through the brick.

I would like the opportunity to present a brief overview of what we could develop in order to measure the level of local interest and invite the Distric Council to support at least a discovery phase. If we can pull this off the benefits will resonate for many years, we will have made a significant impact on a real and current threat to our planet and we will have provided much needed funds to continue developing a strategy and solution for future generations to work on as technology develops. We should be and can be leaders in this space, not followers.

Kind regards  
Alan Booth

The development of a Selwyn based plastic and biowaste management processing plant.  
Images of recycled plastic pavers and bricks.

These images of actually plastic pavers recycled in Ghana and India with very rudimentary tools and facilities. We can do this here in Selwyn.



36

## **Topic: BIG DECISION 1 - Keeping our drinking water safe (2021-2031) - Infrastructure**

**Staff Recommended Action**      That the submission be acknowledged.

**Staff Comments**                      Thank you for your submission regarding plastic pavers and building materials. It is an interesting approach to plastic waste. We'd be happy to hear your presentation. Your support for Council to continue its current approach to maintain safe drinking water is acknowledged. This option means additional funding and upgrades, with the specific purpose of avoiding chlorination, won't be included in the 2021-31 LTP.

---

## **Topic: BIG DECISION 2 - How we pay for drinking water supply (2021-2031) - Corporate**

**Staff Recommended Action**      That the submission be acknowledged.

**Staff Comments**                      No comments made.

---

## **Topic: BIG DECISION 3 - Developing a new wastewater system in Darfield and Kirwee (2021-2026) - Infrastructure**

**Staff Recommended Action**      That the submission be acknowledged.

**Staff Comments**                      The submitters opposition to the proposal to develop a new wastewater system in Darfield and Kirwee is acknowledged.

Please refer Sub ID 100026 for Staff comments.

---

## **Topic: BIG DECISION 4 - Maintaining our roads (2021-2031) - Infrastructure**

**Staff Recommended Action**      That the submission be acknowledged.

**Staff Comments**                      Q1. Plastic waste. Acknowledged. Steps are afoot at a national level to regulate packaging waste. Additionally, Be a Tidy Kiwi and other litter campaigns and research is also underway nationally to see how best to address the littering behaviour. Farmers are encouraged to take up on-farm plastic recycling schemes, and to attend the one-stop shop farm waste events that Selwyn runs with AgRecovery. These initiatives will make the biggest difference with regard to plastic waste in our environment.

---

## **Topic: BIG DECISION 5 - Planning for future roading and transportation projects (2021-2031) - Infrastructure**

**Staff Recommended Action**      That the submission be acknowledged.



**Staff Comments**

No comments made.

**Topic: BIG DECISION 6 - Future of the new Prebbleton Community Centre (2025/2026) - Property****Staff Recommended Action**

That the submission be acknowledged.

**Staff Comments**

No comments made.

**Topic: BIG DECISION 7 - Future of the Leeston Library and Community Centre (2022/2023) - Property****Staff Recommended Action**

That the submission be acknowledged.

**Staff Comments**

No comments made.

**Topic: BIG DECISION 8 - Future of the Hororata Community Centre (2023/2024) - Property****Staff Recommended Action**

That the submission be acknowledged.

**Staff Comments**

No comments made.

**Topic: TOPIC: Solid Waste - Infrastructure****Staff Recommended Action**

No recommended action made.

**Staff Comments**

Repeat submission. Responded on other one.

**Topic: TOPIC: View on the proposed Significance and Engagement Policy and financial policies - Corporate****Staff Recommended Action**

That the submission be acknowledged.

**Staff Comments**

No comments made.

# [100211] - Barry and Natalie Gibb

**Address:** 136 Horndon Street Darfield 7510

**Postal Address:**

**Phone (day):** 0275283840

**Phone (mobile):**

**Email:** barry.nat@xtra.co.nz

## Submission

Q1 KEEPING WATER SUPPLY SAFE

Avoid chlorination

Q2 PAYING FOR WATER SUPPLY

No preference

Q3 DARFIELD AND KIRWEE WASTEWATER

Keep status quo

Currently our system is working very well and we do not wish to change. I see a huge amount of cost heaped onto the Kirwee and Darfield ratepayers that does not need to be done. As long as our systems are regularly maintained by us there will be no issue.

Q4 ROAD MAINTENANCE

Fund at NZTA Level

Keep our input the same and lobby the NZTA to increase their input. Stop the wastage. There were patches fixed and sealed on Friday 16th April on SH 73 at Sandy Knolls Road and by Saturday morning 17th April there were potholes in the repaired patches!! Fix it once properly!!

Q5 FUTURE ROADING AND TRANSPORT PROJECTS

Vary the programme

Q6 PREBBLETON COMMUNITY CENTRE

Defer it

Q7 LEESTON LIBRARY AND COMMUNITY CENTRE

Q8 HORORATA COMMUNITY CENTRE

Q9 SIGNIFICANCE AND ENGAGEMENT POLICY

Do not support the proposal

Q10 OTHER COMMENTS

## Topic: BIG DECISION 1 - Keeping our drinking water safe (2021-2031) - Infrastructure

**Staff Recommended Action** If this submission was accepted in full or in part, then the following would be impacted:

**Staff Comments** The submitters preference for Council to upgrade some supplies so that they can avoid chlorination is acknowledged. This option means additional funding and upgrades, with the specific purpose of avoiding chlorination, would need to be added within the 2021-31 LTP as additional projects. The additional cost of this option is estimated to be \$30M capex and an additional \$0.2M operational expense. The increase in the water rate would be around \$100 per year per property. It is proposed that an exemption from chlorination from Taumata Arowai would be required prior to spending additional money on our water supplies.

---

## Topic: BIG DECISION 3 - Developing a new wastewater system in Darfield and Kirwee (2021-2026) - Infrastructure

**Staff Recommended Action** That the submission be acknowledged.

**Staff Comments** The submitters opposition to the proposal to develop a new wastewater system in Darfield and Kirwee is acknowledged.

Please refer Sub ID 100026 for Staff comments.

---

## Topic: BIG DECISION 4 - Maintaining our roads (2021-2031) - Infrastructure

**Staff Recommended Action** That the submission be acknowledged.

**Staff Comments** The NZTA subsidises eligible Council transport activities at 51% (Financial Assistance Rate) as allocated by NZTA, which is the same as what the majority of Councils receive nationally. Council provides a business case to the NZTA in support of its funding requests and increases. SH73 is the responsibility of the NZTA including any repairs and maintenance.

---

## Topic: BIG DECISION 5 - Planning for future roading and transportation projects (2021-2031) - Infrastructure

**Staff Recommended Action** That the submission be acknowledged.

**Staff Comments** No comments made.

---

**Topic: BIG DECISION 6 - Future of the new Prebbleton Community Centre (2025/2026) - Property**

**Staff Recommended Action**      That the submission be acknowledged.

**Staff Comments**                      No comments made.

---

**Topic: TOPIC: View on the proposed Significance and Engagement Policy and financial policies - Corporate**

**Staff Recommended Action**      That the submission be acknowledged.

**Staff Comments**                      No comments made.

---

**Address:** 17 Gemini Place Rolleston 7614

**Postal Address:**

**Phone (day):** 0273334890

**Phone (mobile):**

**Email:** justie22@hotmail.com

## Submission

### Q1 KEEPING WATER SUPPLY SAFE

Avoid chlorination

I don't want chlorinated water but if the government makes it mandatory then what is the point of spending all that money to only have to do what they say in the end?

### Q2 PAYING FOR WATER SUPPLY

Support Proposal

I feel drinking water should be free but understand there is a cost involved to keep the water safe to drink especially if we are trying to avoid the addition of chlorine.

### Q3 DARFIELD AND KIRWEE WASTEWATER

Keep status quo

### Q4 ROAD MAINTENANCE

Support Proposal

### Q5 FUTURE ROADING AND TRANSPORT PROJECTS

Support proposed programme

I feel we need to keep on top of roading projects, don't delay things that have to be done

### Q6 PREBBLETON COMMUNITY CENTRE

No preference

### Q7 LEESTON LIBRARY AND COMMUNITY CENTRE

Support proposal

Leeston is growing like everywhere. a good community centre adds grounding to a community.

### Q8 HORORATA COMMUNITY CENTRE

No preference

### Q9 SIGNIFICANCE AND ENGAGEMENT POLICY

Support proposal

Full sized hockey turf.

## Topic: BIG DECISION 1 - Keeping our drinking water safe (2021-2031) - Infrastructure

**Staff Recommended Action** If this submission was accepted in full or in part, then the following would be impacted:

**Staff Comments** The submitters preference for Council to upgrade some supplies so that they can avoid chlorination is acknowledged. This option means additional funding and upgrades, with the specific purpose of avoiding chlorination, would need to be added within the 2021-31 LTP as additional projects. The additional cost of this option is estimated to be \$30M capex and an additional \$0.2M operational expense. The increase in the water rate would be around \$100 per year per property. It is proposed that an exemption from chlorination from Taumata Arowai would be required prior to spending additional money on our water supplies.

## Topic: BIG DECISION 2 - How we pay for drinking water supply (2021-2031) - Corporate

**Staff Recommended Action** That the submission be acknowledged.

**Staff Comments** No comments made.

## Topic: BIG DECISION 3 - Developing a new wastewater system in Darfield and Kirwee (2021-2026) - Infrastructure

**Staff Recommended Action** That the submission be acknowledged.

**Staff Comments** The submitters opposition to the proposal to develop a new wastewater system in Darfield and Kirwee is acknowledged.

Please refer Sub ID 100026 for Staff comments.

## Topic: BIG DECISION 4 - Maintaining our roads (2021-2031) - Infrastructure

**Staff Recommended Action** That the submission be acknowledged.

**Staff Comments** No comments made.

## Topic: BIG DECISION 5 - Planning for future roading and transportation projects (2021-2031) - Infrastructure

**Staff Recommended Action** That the submission be acknowledged.

**Staff Comments**

No comments made. <sup>44</sup>

---

**Topic: BIG DECISION 7 - Future of the Leeston Library and Community Centre (2022/2023) - Property**

**Staff Recommended Action**      That the submission be acknowledged.

**Staff Comments**                      No comments made.

---

**Topic: TOPIC: Sporting facilities - Property**

**Staff Recommended Action**      That the submission be acknowledged.

**Staff Comments**                      No comments made.

---

**Topic: TOPIC: View on the proposed Significance and Engagement Policy and financial policies - Corporate**

**Staff Recommended Action**      That the submission be acknowledged.

**Staff Comments**                      No comments made.

---



**Address:** 22 Olivia street Rolleston 7615

**Postal Address:**

**Phone (day):** 0220676143

**Phone (mobile):**

**Email:** fsedze@gmail.com

## Submission

Q1 KEEPING WATER SUPPLY SAFE

Support Proposal

Chlorinate the water

Q2 PAYING FOR WATER SUPPLY

No preference

??

Q3 DARFIELD AND KIRWEE WASTEWATER

Support Proposal

??

Q4 ROAD MAINTENANCE

No preference

No comment

Q5 FUTURE ROADING AND TRANSPORT PROJECTS

No preference

Selwyn road and shands road needs attention. Also the intercessions are very dangerous

Q6 PREBBLETON COMMUNITY CENTRE

Defer it

No comment no comment

Q7 LEESTON LIBRARY AND COMMUNITY CENTRE

Defer it

??

Q8 HORORATA COMMUNITY CENTRE

No preference

No

46

#### Q9 SIGNIFICANCE AND ENGAGEMENT POLICY

all good

#### Q10 OTHER COMMENTS

Noted

## Topic: BIG DECISION 1 - Keeping our drinking water safe (2021-2031) - Infrastructure

**Staff Recommended Action** That the submission be acknowledged.

**Staff Comments** Your support for Council to continue its current approach to maintain safe drinking water is acknowledged. This option means additional funding and upgrades, with the specific purpose of avoiding chlorination, won't be included in the 2021-31 LTP.

## Topic: BIG DECISION 3 - Developing a new wastewater system in Darfield and Kirwee (2021-2026) - Infrastructure

**Staff Recommended Action** That the submission be acknowledged.

**Staff Comments** The submitters support for the Darfield Wastewater Proposal is acknowledged.

## Topic: BIG DECISION 5 - Planning for future roading and transportation projects (2021-2031) - Infrastructure

**Staff Recommended Action** That the submission be acknowledged.

**Staff Comments** The major safety upgrade of the Shands/Trents Rd, Shands/Hamptons Rd intersections at Prebbleton and Selwyn/Springston Rolleston Rd, Selwyn/Lincoln Rolleston Rd and Selwyn/Weedons Rd intersections are in the proposed LTP 10 year plan

## Topic: BIG DECISION 6 - Future of the new Prebbleton Community Centre (2025/2026) - Property

**Staff Recommended Action** That the submission be acknowledged.

**Staff Comments** No comments made.

## Topic: BIG DECISION 7 - Future of the Leeston Library and Community Centre (2022/2023) - Property

**Staff Recommended Action** That the submission be acknowledged.

**Staff Comments** No comments made.

**Topic: BIG DECISION 8 - Future of the Hororata Community Centre (2023/2024) - Property**

**Staff Recommended Action**      That the submission be acknowledged.

**Staff Comments**                      No comments made.

---

**Topic: TOPIC: View on the proposed Significance and Engagement Policy and financial policies - Corporate**

**Staff Recommended Action**      That the submission be acknowledged.

**Staff Comments**                      No comments made.

---

**Address:** 13 Siding Lane Prebbleton 7604

**Postal Address:**

**Phone (day):** 021686655

**Phone (mobile):**

**Email:** dazkel@xtra.co.nz

## Submission

Q1 KEEPING WATER SUPPLY SAFE

Avoid chlorination

Q2 PAYING FOR WATER SUPPLY

No preference

Q3 DARFIELD AND KIRWEE WASTEWATER

No preference

Q4 ROAD MAINTENANCE

Support Proposal

Q5 FUTURE ROADING AND TRANSPORT PROJECTS

Support proposed programme

Urgently need to upgrade or remove the pedestrian crossing on Springs Rd Prebbleton. Drivers do not stop or see pedestrian at the crossing. The volume of traffic is only going to increase with the growing population of Selwyn. There is no safe place to cross the road in Prebbleton. The other area that also needs an upgrade is the Blakes road/ Springs road roundabout in the Prebbleton township. It is very dangerous for pedestrian crossing here. Especially on the city side of the roundabout.

Q6 PREBBLETON COMMUNITY CENTRE

No preference

Q7 LEESTON LIBRARY AND COMMUNITY CENTRE

No preference

Q8 HORORATA COMMUNITY CENTRE

No preference

Q9 SIGNIFICANCE AND ENGAGEMENT POLICY

No preference

Q10 OTHER COMMENTS

## Topic: BIG DECISION 1 - Keeping our drinking water safe (2021-2031) - Infrastructure

**Staff Recommended Action** If this submission was accepted in full or in part, then the following would be impacted:

**Staff Comments** The submitters preference for Council to upgrade some supplies so that they can avoid chlorination is acknowledged. This option means additional funding and upgrades, with the specific purpose of avoiding chlorination, would need to be added within the 2021-31 LTP as additional projects. The additional cost of this option is estimated to be \$30M capex and an additional \$0.2M operational expense. The increase in the water rate would be around \$100 per year per property. It is proposed that an exemption from chlorination from Taumata Arowai would be required prior to spending additional money on our water supplies.

---

## Topic: BIG DECISION 4 - Maintaining our roads (2021-2031) - Infrastructure

**Staff Recommended Action** That the submission be acknowledged.

**Staff Comments** No comments made.

---

## Topic: BIG DECISION 5 - Planning for future roading and transportation projects (2021-2031) - Infrastructure

**Staff Recommended Action** That the submission be acknowledged.

**Staff Comments** It is planned to lower the speed limit through the centre of Prebbleton in conjunction with supporting speed treatment works will improve road crossing safety as part of Councils Safe Network Programme in 2027-32. Traffic signals at the Tosswill and Springs Rd intersection are planned for 2026/27 and will include specific pedestrian crossing facilities. The existing Springs Rd pedestrian crossing point is being reviewed in light of new developments in the area, while a new crossing point for the school due to be installed shortly on Blakes Rd. Councils School Road Safety Coordinator is monitoring the area including the Springs and Blakes Rd roundabout.

---

**Address:** 14c Glen Oak Drive Kirwee 7543

**Postal Address:**

**Phone (day):** 0273819189

**Phone (mobile):**

**Email:** Julie\_wayne@outlook.com

## Submission

Q1 KEEPING WATER SUPPLY SAFE

Support Proposal

Q2 PAYING FOR WATER SUPPLY

No preference

Q3 DARFIELD AND KIRWEE WASTEWATER

Keep status quo

We are happy as we are. Going into retirement we do not need or can afford a extra extraordinary bill we do not need.

Q4 ROAD MAINTENANCE

No preference

Q5 FUTURE ROADING AND TRANSPORT PROJECTS

No preference

Q6 PREBBLETON COMMUNITY CENTRE

No preference

Q7 LEESTON LIBRARY AND COMMUNITY CENTRE

No preference

Q8 HORORATA COMMUNITY CENTRE

Renovate hall and provide new spaces

Q9 SIGNIFICANCE AND ENGAGEMENT POLICY

Q10 OTHER COMMENTS

Topic: BIG DECISION 1 - Keeping our drinking water safe (2021-2031) - Infrastructure

Staff Recommended Action	That the submission be acknowledged.
Staff Comments	Your support for Council to continue its current approach to maintain safe drinking water is acknowledged. This option means additional funding and upgrades, with the specific purpose of avoiding chlorination, won't be included in the 2021-31 LTP.

Topic: BIG DECISION 3 - Developing a new wastewater system in Darfield and Kirwee (2021-2026) - Infrastructure

Staff Recommended Action	That the submission be acknowledged.
Staff Comments	<p>The submitters opposition to the proposal to develop a new wastewater system in Darfield and Kirwee is acknowledged.</p> <p>Please refer Sub ID 100026 for Staff comments.</p>

Topic: BIG DECISION 8 - Future of the Hororata Community Centre (2023/2024) - Property

Staff Recommended Action	That the submission be acknowledged.
Staff Comments	No comments made.



**Address:** 10 Tiroroa Lane Christchurch 8022

**Postal Address:**

**Phone (day):** 0220780279

**Phone (mobile):**

**Email:** darlene\_adair@slingshot.co.nz

## Submission

### Q1 KEEPING WATER SUPPLY SAFE

Support Proposal

### Q2 PAYING FOR WATER SUPPLY

Support Proposal

### Q3 DARFIELD AND KIRWEE WASTEWATER

Keep status quo

If the Darfield and Kirwee townships are forced to pay towards a wastewater system the developers of land should also have to pay the same amount per section they subdivide as what the existing properties are having to pay approx \$17,000. Why should they pay less? ie \$6,000 approx. Why should the existing properties be subjected to having to change their current wastewater disposal when they met the regulations/rules at the time of the houses being built. Also why are the bigger land properties not included in this proposal?

### Q4 ROAD MAINTENANCE

Fund at NZTA Level

### Q5 FUTURE ROADING AND TRANSPORT PROJECTS

No preference

### Q6 PREBBLETON COMMUNITY CENTRE

No preference

### Q7 LEESTON LIBRARY AND COMMUNITY CENTRE

No preference

### Q8 HORORATA COMMUNITY CENTRE

No preference

### Q9 SIGNIFICANCE AND ENGAGEMENT POLICY

No preference

### Q10 OTHER COMMENTS

54

## **Topic: BIG DECISION 1 - Keeping our drinking water safe (2021-2031) - Infrastructure**

**Staff Recommended Action**      That the submission be acknowledged.

**Staff Comments**                      Your support for Council to continue its current approach to maintain safe drinking water is acknowledged. This option means additional funding and upgrades, with the specific purpose of avoiding chlorination, won't be included in the 2021-31 LTP.

---

## **Topic: BIG DECISION 2 - How we pay for drinking water supply (2021-2031) - Corporate**

**Staff Recommended Action**      That the submission be acknowledged.

**Staff Comments**                      No comments made.

---

## **Topic: BIG DECISION 3 - Developing a new wastewater system in Darfield and Kirwee (2021-2026) - Infrastructure**

**Staff Recommended Action**      That the submission be acknowledged.

**Staff Comments**                      The submitters opposition to the proposal to develop a new wastewater system in Darfield and Kirwee is acknowledged.

   Please refer Sub ID 100026 for Staff comments.

---

## **Topic: BIG DECISION 4 - Maintaining our roads (2021-2031) - Infrastructure**

**Staff Recommended Action**      That the submission be acknowledged.

**Staff Comments**                      No comments made.

---

**Address:** 1291 Courtenay Road Kirwee 7571

**Postal Address:**

**Phone (day):** 0210699914

**Phone (mobile):**

**Email:** polina2127@hotmail.com

## Submission

Q1 KEEPING WATER SUPPLY SAFE

Avoid chlorination

Would prefer to pay more in rates to avoid chlorination of the water supply

Q2 PAYING FOR WATER SUPPLY

Support Proposal

Q3 DARFIELD AND KIRWEE WASTEWATER

Keep status quo

Q4 ROAD MAINTENANCE

Support Proposal

Q5 FUTURE ROADING AND TRANSPORT PROJECTS

Vary the programme

Q6 PREBBLETON COMMUNITY CENTRE

Defer it

Q7 LEESTON LIBRARY AND COMMUNITY CENTRE

Defer it

Q8 HORORATA COMMUNITY CENTRE

Keep status quo

Q9 SIGNIFICANCE AND ENGAGEMENT POLICY

Do not support the proposal

Q10 OTHER COMMENTS

## Topic: BIG DECISION 1 - Keeping our drinking water safe (2021-2031) - Infrastructure

**Staff Recommended Action** If this submission was accepted in full or in part, then the following would be impacted:

**Staff Comments** The submitters preference for Council to upgrade some supplies so that they can avoid chlorination is acknowledged. This option means additional funding and upgrades, with the specific purpose of avoiding chlorination, would need to be added within the 2021-31 LTP as additional projects. The additional cost of this option is estimated to be \$30M capex and an additional \$0.2M operational expense. The increase in the water rate would be around \$100 per year per property. It is proposed that an exemption from chlorination from Taumata Arowai would be required prior to spending additional money on our water supplies.

---

## Topic: BIG DECISION 2 - How we pay for drinking water supply (2021-2031) - Corporate

**Staff Recommended Action** That the submission be acknowledged.

**Staff Comments** No comments made.

---

## Topic: BIG DECISION 3 - Developing a new wastewater system in Darfield and Kirwee (2021-2026) - Infrastructure

**Staff Recommended Action** That the submission be acknowledged.

**Staff Comments** The submitters opposition to the proposal to develop a new wastewater system in Darfield and Kirwee is acknowledged.

Please refer Sub ID 100026 for Staff comments.

---

## Topic: BIG DECISION 4 - Maintaining our roads (2021-2031) - Infrastructure

**Staff Recommended Action** That the submission be acknowledged.

**Staff Comments** No comments made.

---

## Topic: BIG DECISION 5 - Planning for future roading and transportation projects (2021-2031) - Infrastructure

**Staff Recommended Action** That the submission be acknowledged.

**Staff Comments**

No comments made. <sup>57</sup>

---

**Topic: BIG DECISION 6 - Future of the new Prebbleton Community Centre (2025/2026) - Property**

**Staff Recommended Action**      That the submission be acknowledged.

**Staff Comments**                      No comments made.

---

**Topic: BIG DECISION 7 - Future of the Leeston Library and Community Centre (2022/2023) - Property**

**Staff Recommended Action**      That the submission be acknowledged.

**Staff Comments**                      No comments made.

---

**Topic: BIG DECISION 8 - Future of the Hororata Community Centre (2023/2024) - Property**

**Staff Recommended Action**      That the submission be acknowledged.

**Staff Comments**                      No comments made.

---

**Topic: TOPIC: View on the proposed Significance and Engagement Policy and financial policies - Corporate**

**Staff Recommended Action**      That the submission be acknowledged.

**Staff Comments**                      No comments made.

---

**Address:** 7 West St Whitecliffs 7673

**Postal Address:**

**Phone (day):** 0211456386

**Phone (mobile):**

**Email:** jillocon@gmail.com

## Submission

Q1 KEEPING WATER SUPPLY SAFE

Support Proposal

Q2 PAYING FOR WATER SUPPLY

Support Proposal

Q3 DARFIELD AND KIRWEE WASTEWATER

No preference

Q4 ROAD MAINTENANCE

Support Proposal

I believe that a proportional increase in funding be allocated to the development of alternative forms of transport and systems, eg improved or new cycleways and public transport services, especially in rural communities.

Q5 FUTURE ROADING AND TRANSPORT PROJECTS

Vary the programme

The Whitecliffs-Glentunnel cycle/walkway has been shown to be of high priority to the local community due to the efforts to develop this on it's most difficult section, from the formation of the pathway on donated private land to the work to maintain it and the ongoing landscaping f the surrounding area. The Council should honour the efforts of the community by putting forward the projected completion of the pathway in order to make this a safe and usable walk and cycle path between the 2 townships, especially given the increased number of adults and children now choosing to use alternative forms of transport to cars, in this area.

Q6 PREBBLETON COMMUNITY CENTRE

No preference

Q7 LEESTON LIBRARY AND COMMUNITY CENTRE

No preference

Q8 HORORATA COMMUNITY CENTRE

Support proposal

Q9 SIGNIFICANCE AND ENGAGEMENT POLICY

## Q10 OTHER COMMENTS

In the section Improving our Well-being, the 4 examples provided do not cover the highly important areas of Physical Well-being and Mental Well-being. These aspects are essential for consideration under this category and are entirely separate from the other 4 already described, although there may be some overlap with Social Well-being. Every community, not just those with big populations and the highest quota of rate-payers, should have adequate spaces for recreation, health and fitness, and community gathering/outreach places.

## Topic: BIG DECISION 1 - Keeping our drinking water safe (2021-2031) - Infrastructure

**Staff Recommended Action** That the submission be acknowledged.

**Staff Comments** Your support for Council to continue its current approach to maintain safe drinking water is acknowledged. This option means additional funding and upgrades, with the specific purpose of avoiding chlorination, won't be included in the 2021-31 LTP.

---

## Topic: BIG DECISION 2 - How we pay for drinking water supply (2021-2031) - Corporate

**Staff Recommended Action** That the submission be acknowledged.

**Staff Comments** No comments made.

---

## Topic: BIG DECISION 4 - Maintaining our roads (2021-2031) - Infrastructure

**Staff Recommended Action** That the submission be acknowledged.

**Staff Comments** Council has to equitably spread its funding to meet demands across all modes. Councils Walking and Cycling Strategy shows how this will occur for those types of projects. The emphasis on the proposed transport programme is on road safety projects, and some cycleways have been deferred beyond the first 10 years compared to previous LTPs. There is a higher commitment to public transport as supported through the PT Futures Business Case process. Longer rural cycleways are unlikely to achieve a positive benefit cost ratio, but are subsidised anyway by the NZTA Low Cost Low Risk programme up to \$2 million

---

## Topic: BIG DECISION 5 - Planning for future roading and transportation projects (2021-2031) - Infrastructure

**Staff Recommended Action** That the submission be acknowledged.

**Staff Comments** The completion of the Whitecliffs to Glentunnel Cycleway is programmed for 2021/22 in the proposed LTP

---

## Topic: BIG DECISION 8 - Future of the Hororata Community Centre (2023/2024) - Property

**Staff Recommended Action** That the submission be acknowledged.

**Staff Comments** No comments made.



**Topic: TOPIC: Facility / community space - Property**

**Staff Recommended Action**      That the submission be acknowledged.

**Staff Comments**                      Adequate spaces for recreation, health and fitness, and community gathering/outreach places: The requirement for this is clearly articulated in the LTP document under Community Outcomes (A Healthy Community) and the Activity Statement for Community Services and Facilities which describe Council's intentions to provide and invest in these spaces for the purposes of improving physical and mental wellbeing.

---

**Topic: TOPIC: View on the proposed Significance and Engagement Policy and financial policies - Corporate**

**Staff Recommended Action**      That the submission be acknowledged.

**Staff Comments**                      No comments made.

---

**Address:** 13 Barker St Lincoln 7608

**Postal Address:**

**Phone (day):** 02102318901

**Phone (mobile):**

**Email:** charles@merfield.com

## Submission

Q1 KEEPING WATER SUPPLY SAFE

Support Proposal

Q2 PAYING FOR WATER SUPPLY

Support Proposal

Q3 DARFIELD AND KIRWEE WASTEWATER

Support Proposal

Q4 ROAD MAINTENANCE

Support Proposal

Q5 FUTURE ROADING AND TRANSPORT PROJECTS

Support proposed programme

Q6 PREBBLETON COMMUNITY CENTRE

Support construction

Q7 LEESTON LIBRARY AND COMMUNITY CENTRE

No preference

Q8 HORORATA COMMUNITY CENTRE

No preference

Q9 SIGNIFICANCE AND ENGAGEMENT POLICY

Support proposal

Q10 OTHER COMMENTS

68

## **Topic: BIG DECISION 1 - Keeping our drinking water safe (2021-2031) - Infrastructure**

**Staff Recommended Action**      That the submission be acknowledged.

**Staff Comments**                      Your support for Council to continue its current approach to maintain safe drinking water is acknowledged. This option means additional funding and upgrades, with the specific purpose of avoiding chlorination, won't be included in the 2021-31 LTP.

---

## **Topic: BIG DECISION 2 - How we pay for drinking water supply (2021-2031) - Corporate**

**Staff Recommended Action**      That the submission be acknowledged.

**Staff Comments**                      No comments made.

---

## **Topic: BIG DECISION 3 - Developing a new wastewater system in Darfield and Kirwee (2021-2026) - Infrastructure**

**Staff Recommended Action**      That the submission be acknowledged.

**Staff Comments**                      The submitters support for the Darfield Wastewater Proposal is acknowledged.

---

## **Topic: BIG DECISION 4 - Maintaining our roads (2021-2031) - Infrastructure**

**Staff Recommended Action**      That the submission be acknowledged.

**Staff Comments**                      No comments made.

---

## **Topic: BIG DECISION 5 - Planning for future roading and transportation projects (2021-2031) - Infrastructure**

**Staff Recommended Action**      That the submission be acknowledged.

**Staff Comments**                      No comments made.

---

## **Topic: BIG DECISION 6 - Future of the new Prebbleton Community Centre (2025/2026) - Property**

**Staff Recommended Action**      That the submission be acknowledged.

---

**Topic: TOPIC: View on the proposed Significance and Engagement Policy and financial policies - Corporate**

Staff Recommended Action

That the submission be acknowledged.

Staff Comments

No comments made.

---

**Address:** 50 Cridges Road Darfield 7510

**Postal Address:**

**Phone (day):** 000

**Phone (mobile):**

**Email:** naomi.smith@selwyn.govt.nz

## Submission

**Submission supplied as PDF or Word document, printed and attached as the following page.**

Q1 KEEPING WATER SUPPLY SAFE

Support Proposal

Q2 PAYING FOR WATER SUPPLY

Q3 DARFIELD AND KIRWEE WASTEWATER

Keep status quo

Object to connect to the Rolleston scheme because of cost and there is nothing wrong with septic tanks.

Q4 ROAD MAINTENANCE

Support Proposal

Q5 FUTURE ROADING AND TRANSPORT PROJECTS

Q6 PREBBLETON COMMUNITY CENTRE

Q7 LEESTON LIBRARY AND COMMUNITY CENTRE

Q8 HORORATA COMMUNITY CENTRE

Q9 SIGNIFICANCE AND ENGAGEMENT POLICY

Q10 OTHER COMMENTS

# SUBMISSION ON LONG-TERM PLAN 2021–2031



## Note to submitters

You can make a submission on this form, or by filling in an online submission on the Council's website at [www.selwyn.govt.nz/thisway2031](http://www.selwyn.govt.nz/thisway2031).

Submissions close at 5pm on Friday 30 April 2021.

You do not have to answer every question. You can make a general submission or submit on matters not included in the consultation document by completing question 10: Other comments.

If you need extra space for your submission use additional paper (please include your name on additional sheets).

All submissions will be considered by Council before making a decision.

Anyone can make a submission. All submissions, including the names and contact details of submitters, are publicly available, as required by the Local Government Act 2002. Submissions will be used only for the purpose of this consultation process.

For Council use: submission number

Please note: all fields marked with an asterisk (\*) are compulsory

## Submitter details

First name\* Ron Last name\* Stewart  
 Address\* Lancewood trust 50 Cridger Rd Town\* Darfield Postcode\* 7510  
 Contact phone number\* 31 88591 Email address\* \_\_\_\_\_  
 Are you submitting on behalf of an organisation?\* ☐ Yes ☒ No  
 If yes, please state the name of the organisation: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Do you wish to attend a hearing to present your submission in person?\* ☐ Yes ☒ No  
 Preferred time: Thursday 13 May 2021 ☐ Morning ☐ Afternoon ☐ Evening  
 Friday 14 May 2021 ☐ Morning ☐ Afternoon

## Questions

1. Big decision 1: What is your view on how we should keep our drinking water supply safe?

- ☒ Option 1: I support the proposal for the Council to continue its current approach to maintaining safe drinking water supplies, to meet community expectations and comply with regulations. *(This is the Council's preferred option)*
- ☐ Option 2: I prefer the Council to upgrade some supplies so that they can avoid chlorination.
- ☐ I don't have a preference.

Any other comments?

---

---

---

---

---

---

2. Big decision 2: What is your view on how we pay for drinking water supply?

- ☐ Option 1: I support the proposal to increase the volumetric water rate by a higher proportion than the annual fixed rate.  
(This is the Council's preferred option)
- ☐ Option 2: I prefer to increase both the volumetric water rate and annual fixed rate by the same proportion.
- ☐ I don't have a preference.

Any other comments?

---

---

---

---

---

3. Big decision 3: What is your view on developing a new wastewater system in Darfield and Kirwee?

- ☐ Option 1: I support the proposal to connect the new wastewater system to the Pines wastewater treatment plant in Rolleston.  
(This is the Council's preferred option)
- ☒ Option 2: I prefer to keep status quo, ie keep septic tanks.
- ☐ I don't have a preference.

Any other comments?

See object to connect to the Rolleston scheme because of cost  
and there is nothing wrong with septic tanks.

---

---

---

4. Big decision 4: What is your view on funding for maintaining our roads?

- ☒ Option 1: I support the proposal to increase the level of general rate-funded maintenance above the level funded by NZ Transport Agency.  
(This is the Council's preferred option)
- ☐ Option 2: I prefer to fund maintenance at the level supported by NZ Transport Agency.
- ☐ I don't have a preference.

Any other comments?

---

---

---

---

---

**5. Big decision 5: What is your view on future roading and transportation projects?**

- ☐ Option 1: I support the proposed capital works programme for the 2021–2031 period. *(This is the Council's preferred option)*
- ☐ Option 2: I prefer to vary the programme under option 1 by starting some projects earlier or later.
- ☐ I don't have a preference.

Any other comments?

---

---

---

---

---

**6. Big decision 6: What is your view on the future of the new Prebbleton Community Centre?**

- ☐ Option 1: I support the construction of a new community centre in Prebbleton. *(This is the Council's preferred option)*
- ☐ Option 2: I prefer the project to be deferred to outside the 10-year plan.
- ☐ I don't have a preference.

Any other comments?

---

---

---

---

---

**7. Big decision 7: What is your view on the future of the Leeston Library and Community Centre?**

- ☐ Option 1: I support the proposal to build a new combined Leeston Library/Service Centre and Community Centre on Leeston Park. *(This is the Council's preferred option)*
- ☐ Option 2: I prefer to upgrade the existing library/service centre building in 2022/23.
- ☐ Option 3: I prefer to defer the project to outside the 10-year plan.
- ☐ I don't have a preference.

Any other comments?

---

---

---

---

---



8. Big decision 8: What is your view on the future of the Hororata Community Centre?

- ☐ Option 1: I support the proposal to build a new Hororata Community Centre on the Hororata Domain in 2023/24. *(This is the Council's preferred option)*
- ☐ Option 2: I prefer to renovate the existing hall (a current area of 168m<sup>2</sup>) and provide new meeting spaces (125m<sup>2</sup>) for the community and playcentre (107m<sup>2</sup>) on the current site in 2023/24.
- ☐ Option 3: I prefer to keep status quo, ie maintain existing hall and not construct a new Hororata Community Centre or renovate existing hall.
- ☐ I don't have a preference.

Any other comments?

---

---

---

---

---

9. What is your view on the proposed changes to Council's Significance and Engagement Policy and financial policies as outlined in the consultation document?

- ☐ Option 1: I support the proposed changes. *(This is the Council's preferred option)*
- ☐ Option 2: I don't support the proposed changes.
- ☐ I don't have a preference.

Any other comments?

---

---

---

---

---

10. Other comments? You can provide comments on any other projects proposed in this Consultation Document or in the draft Long-Term Plan, or any other matters. You can also provide feedback on our proposed well-beings (see p. 9) and climate change response (see p. 10-11).

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

You can return this printed submission form by:

- posting it to:  
Freepost 104 653  
Long-Term Plan Submissions  
PO Box 90, Rolleston 7643
- scanning and emailing it to [longtermplan@selwyn.govt.nz](mailto:longtermplan@selwyn.govt.nz)
- dropping it off in person the Council offices in Rolleston, or to any Council library or service centre.

Submissions close at 5pm on Friday 30 April 2021.

70

**Topic: BIG DECISION 1 - Keeping our drinking water safe (2021-2031) - Infrastructure**

<b>Staff Recommended Action</b>	That the submission be acknowledged.
<b>Staff Comments</b>	Your support for Council to continue its current approach to maintain safe drinking water is acknowledged. This option means additional funding and upgrades, with the specific purpose of avoiding chlorination, won't be included in the 2021-31 LTP.

---

**Topic: BIG DECISION 3 - Developing a new wastewater system in Darfield and Kirwee (2021-2026) - Infrastructure**

<b>Staff Recommended Action</b>	That the submission be acknowledged.
<b>Staff Comments</b>	<p>The submitters opposition to the proposal to develop a new wastewater system in Darfield and Kirwee is acknowledged.</p> <p>Please refer Sub ID 100026 for Staff comments.</p>

---

**Topic: BIG DECISION 4 - Maintaining our roads (2021-2031) - Infrastructure**

<b>Staff Recommended Action</b>	That the submission be acknowledged.
<b>Staff Comments</b>	No comments made.

---

**Address:** 46 Cridges Road Darfield 7510

**Postal Address:**

**Phone (day):** 0000

**Phone (mobile):**

**Email:** jonogreenz@gmail.com

## Submission

**Submission supplied as PDF or Word document, printed and attached as the following page.**

Q1 KEEPING WATER SUPPLY SAFE

Support Proposal

Darfield water is really good to drink.

Q2 PAYING FOR WATER SUPPLY

Q3 DARFIELD AND KIRWEE WASTEWATER

Keep status quo

Why waste such a huge amount of money to ratepayers in Darfield and Kirwee when the existing wastewater system is working perfectly OK with NO health risk.

Q4 ROAD MAINTENANCE

Q5 FUTURE ROADING AND TRANSPORT PROJECTS

Q6 PREBBLETON COMMUNITY CENTRE

Q7 LEESTON LIBRARY AND COMMUNITY CENTRE

Q8 HORORATA COMMUNITY CENTRE

Q9 SIGNIFICANCE AND ENGAGEMENT POLICY

Q10 OTHER COMMENTS

# SUBMISSION FORM – LONG-TERM PLAN 2021–2031 CONSULTATION DOCUMENT

## Note to submitters

You can make a submission on this form, or by filling in an online submission on the Council's website at [www.selwyn.govt.nz/thisway2031](http://www.selwyn.govt.nz/thisway2031).

Submissions close at 5pm on Friday 30 April 2021.

You do not have to answer every question. You can make a general submission or submit on matters not included in the consultation document by completing question 10: Other comments.

If you need extra space for your submission use additional paper (please include your name on additional sheets).

All submissions will be considered by Council before making a decision.

Anyone can make a submission. All submissions, including the names and contact details of submitters, are publicly available, as required by the Local Government Act 2002. Submissions will be used only for the purpose of this consultation process.

For Council use: submission number

Please note: all fields marked with an asterisk (\*) are compulsory

## Submitter details

First name\* JONATHAN Last name\* GREEN

Address\* 46 CRIDGES ROAD Town\* DARFIELD Postcode\* 7510

Contact number\* 03 3187266 Email address\* jonogreenz@gmail.com

Are you submitting on behalf of an organisation? ☐ Yes ☒ No

If yes, please state the name of the organisation:\*

Do you wish to attend a hearing to present your submission in person? ☐ Yes ☐ No

Preferred time: Thursday 13 May 2021 ☐ Morning ☐ Afternoon ☐ Evening

Friday 14 May 2021 ☐ Morning ☐ Afternoon

## Questions

### 1. Big decision 1: What is your view on how we should keep our drinking water supply safe?

☒ Option 1: I support the proposal for the Council to continue its current approach to maintaining safe drinking water supplies, to meet community expectations and comply with regulations.  
(This is the Council's preferred option)

☐ Option 2: I prefer the Council to upgrade some supplies so that they can avoid chlorination.

☐ I don't have a preference.

Any other comments?

DARFIELD WATER IS REALLY GOOD TO DRINK

### 2. Big decision 2: What is your view on how we pay for drinking water supply?

☐ Option 1: I support the proposal to increase the volumetric water rate by a higher proportion than the annual fixed rate.  
(This is the Council's preferred option)

☐ Option 2: I prefer to increase both the volumetric water rate and annual fixed rate by the same proportion.

☐ I don't have a preference.

Any other comments?

### 3. Big decision 3: What is your view on developing a new wastewater system in Darfield and Kirwee?

☐ Option 1: I support the proposal to connect the new wastewater system to the Pines wastewater treatment plant in Rolleston.  
(This is the Council's preferred option)

☒ Option 2: I prefer to keep status quo, ie keep septic tanks.

☐ I don't have a preference.

Any other comments?

WHY WASTE SUCH A HUGE AMOUNT OF MONEY

TO RATEPAYERS IN DARFIELD & KIRWEE WHEN THE EXISTING WASTEWATER SYSTEM IS WORKING PERFECTLY OK WITH NO HEALTH RISK

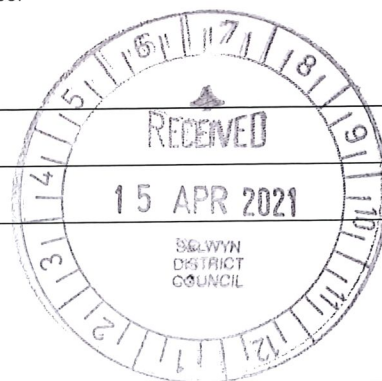
### 4. Big decision 4: What is your view on funding for maintaining our roads?

☐ Option 1: I support the proposal to increase the level of general rate-funded maintenance above the level funded by NZ Transport Agency. (This is the Council's preferred option)

☐ Option 2: I prefer to fund maintenance at the level supported by NZ Transport Agency.

☐ I don't have a preference.

Any other comments?





**5. Big decision 5: What is your view on future roading and transportation projects?**

- ☐ Option 1: I support the proposed capital works programme for the 2021–2031 period. *(This is the Council's preferred option)*
- ☐ Option 2: I prefer to vary the programme under option 1 by starting some projects earlier or later.
- ☐ I don't have a preference

Any other comments?

---

---

---

**6. Big decision 6: What is your view on the future of the new Prebbleton Community Centre**

- ☐ Option 1: I support the construction of a new community centre in Prebbleton. *(This is the Council's preferred option)*
- ☐ Option 2: I prefer the project to be deferred to outside the 10-year plan.
- ☐ I don't have a preference.

Any other comments?

---

---

---

**7. Big decision 7: What is your view on the future of the Leeston Library and Community Centre?**

- ☐ Option 1: I support the proposal to build a new combined Leeston Library/Service Centre and Community Centre on Leeston Park. *(This is the Council's preferred option)*
- ☐ Option 2: I prefer to upgrade the existing library/service centre building in 2022/23.
- ☐ Option 3: I prefer to defer the project to outside the 10-year plan.
- ☐ I don't have a preference.

Any other comments?

---

---

---

**8. Big decision 8: What is your view on the future of the Hororata Community Centre?**

- ☐ Option 1: I support the proposal to build a new Hororata Community Centre on the Hororata Domain in 2023/24. *(This is the Council's preferred option)*
- ☐ Option 2: I prefer to renovate the existing hall (a current area of 168m<sup>2</sup>) and provide new meeting spaces (125m<sup>2</sup>) for the community and playcentre (107m<sup>2</sup>) on the current site in 2023/24.
- ☐ Option 3: I prefer to keep status quo, ie maintain existing hall and not construct a new Hororata Community Centre or renovate existing hall.
- ☐ I don't have a preference.

<sup>73</sup>  
Any other comments?

---

---

---

**9. What is your view on the proposed changes to Council's Significance and Engagement Policy and financial policies as outlined in the consultation document?**

- ☐ Option 1: I support the proposed changes. *(This is the Council's preferred option)*
- ☐ Option 2: I don't support the proposed changes.
- ☐ I don't have a preference

Any other comments?

---

---

---

**10. Other comments? You can provide comments on any other projects proposed in this Consultation Document or in the draft Long-Term Plan, or any other matters. You can also provide feedback on our proposed well-beings (see p. 9) and climate change response (see p. 10–11).**

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

You can return this printed submission form by:

- posting it to:  
Freepost 104 653  
Long-Term Plan Submissions  
PO Box 90, Rolleston 7643
- scanning and emailing it to [longtermplan@selwyn.govt.nz](mailto:longtermplan@selwyn.govt.nz)
- dropping it off in person the Council offices in Rolleston, or to any Council library or service centre.

**Submissions close at 5pm on Friday 30 April 2021.**



74

**Topic: BIG DECISION 1 - Keeping our drinking water safe (2021-2031) - Infrastructure**

<b>Staff Recommended Action</b>	That the submission be acknowledged.
<b>Staff Comments</b>	Your support for Council to continue its current approach to maintain safe drinking water is acknowledged. This option means additional funding and upgrades, with the specific purpose of avoiding chlorination, won't be included in the 2021-31 LTP.

---

**Topic: BIG DECISION 3 - Developing a new wastewater system in Darfield and Kirwee (2021-2026) - Infrastructure**

<b>Staff Recommended Action</b>	That the submission be acknowledged.
<b>Staff Comments</b>	<p>The submitters opposition to the proposal to develop a new wastewater system in Darfield and Kirwee is acknowledged.</p> <p>Please refer Sub ID 100026 for Staff comments.</p>

---

## [100222] - June McLachlan

**Address:** 44 Bluetts Road Leeston 7673

**Postal Address:**

**Phone (day):** 000

**Phone (mobile):**

**Email:** daffodils@xtra.co.nz

### Submission

**Submission supplied as PDF or Word document, printed and attached as the following page.**

Q1 KEEPING WATER SUPPLY SAFE

Support Proposal

I would like to see a drinking fountain installed at the Leeston Skate Park

Q2 PAYING FOR WATER SUPPLY

Q3 DARFIELD AND KIRWEE WASTEWATER

Q4 ROAD MAINTENANCE

I would like to see rumble strips to help identify intersections which are known to be dangerous.

Q5 FUTURE ROADING AND TRANSPORT PROJECTS

Q6 PREBBLETON COMMUNITY CENTRE

Q7 LEESTON LIBRARY AND COMMUNITY CENTRE

Upgrade in 22/23

The community needs time to consult on a plan for new build. The sale of old site will more than off-set any delay.

Q8 HORORATA COMMUNITY CENTRE

Q9 SIGNIFICANCE AND ENGAGEMENT POLICY

Q10 OTHER COMMENTS

I would like to see SDC avail themselves to assist investors prepared to build social housing ,i.e. to encourage the construction of multi-units as larger/older sections become available. Making the building process less expensive / daunting. Find individuals prepared to make a difference and address our housing shortage (this is from a volunteer social worker).

I'd like to see a 'think tank' for carbon reduction initiatives.

# SUBMISSION FORM – LONG-TERM PLAN 2021–2031 CONSULTATION DOCUMENT

## Note to submitters

You can make a submission on this form, or by filling in an online submission on the Council's website at [www.selwyn.govt.nz/thisway2031](http://www.selwyn.govt.nz/thisway2031).

Submissions close at 5pm on Friday 30 April 2021.

You do not have to answer every question. You can make a general submission or submit on matters not included in the consultation document by completing question 10: Other comments.

If you need extra space for your submission use additional paper (please include your name on additional sheets).

All submissions will be considered by Council before making a decision.

Anyone can make a submission. All submissions, including the names and contact details of submitters, are publicly available, as required by the Local Government Act 2002. Submissions will be used only for the purpose of this consultation process.

For Council use: submission number

Please note: all fields marked with an asterisk (\*) are compulsory

## Submitter details

First name\* June Last name\* McLachlan

Address\* 44 Bluetts Rd Town\* Leeston Postcode\* 7683

Contact number\* 0273 872177 Email address\* daffodil@extra.co.nz

Are you submitting on behalf of an organisation?\* ☐ Yes ☒ No

If yes, please state the name of the organisation:\*

Do you wish to attend a hearing to present your submission in person?\* ☐ Yes ☒ No

Preferred time: Thursday 13 May 2021 ☐ Morning ☐ Afternoon ☐ Evening

Friday 14 May 2021 ☐ Morning ☐ Afternoon

## Questions

### 1. Big decision 1: What is your view on how we should keep our drinking water supply safe?

☒ Option 1: I support the proposal for the Council to continue its current approach to maintaining safe drinking water supplies, to meet community expectations and comply with regulations.  
(This is the Council's preferred option)

☐ Option 2: I prefer the Council to upgrade some supplies so that they can avoid chlorination.

☐ I don't have a preference.

Any other comments?

I would like to see a drinking fountain installed @ the Leeston Skate Park.

### 2. Big decision 2: What is your view on how we pay for drinking water supply?

☐ Option 1: I support the proposal to increase the volumetric water rate by a higher proportion than the annual fixed rate.  
(This is the Council's preferred option)

☐ Option 2: I prefer to increase both the volumetric water rate and annual fixed rate by the same proportion.

☐ I don't have a preference.

Any other comments?

### 3. Big decision 3: What is your view on developing a new wastewater system in Darfield and Kirwee?

☐ Option 1: I support the proposal to connect the new wastewater system to the Pines wastewater treatment plant in Rolleston.  
(This is the Council's preferred option)

☐ Option 2: I prefer to keep status quo, ie keep septic tanks.

☐ I don't have a preference.

Any other comments?

### 4. Big decision 4: What is your view on funding for maintaining our roads?

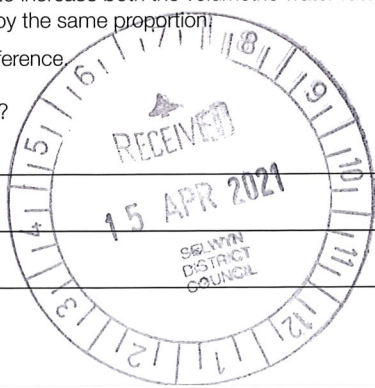
☐ Option 1: I support the proposal to increase the level of general rate-funded maintenance above the level funded by NZ Transport Agency. (This is the Council's preferred option)

☐ Option 2: I prefer to fund maintenance at the level supported by NZ Transport Agency.

☐ I don't have a preference.

Any other comments?

I would like to see rumble strips to help identify intersections which are known to be dangerous.





**5. Big decision 5: What is your view on future roading and transportation projects?**

- ☐ Option 1: I support the proposed capital works programme for the 2021–2031 period. *(This is the Council's preferred option)*
- ☐ Option 2: I prefer to vary the programme under option 1 by starting some projects earlier or later.
- ☐ I don't have a preference

Any other comments?

---

---

---

**6. Big decision 6: What is your view on the future of the new Prebbleton Community Centre**

- ☐ Option 1: I support the construction of a new community centre in Prebbleton. *(This is the Council's preferred option)*
- ☐ Option 2: I prefer the project to be deferred to outside the 10-year plan.
- ☐ I don't have a preference.

Any other comments?

---

---

---

**7. Big decision 7: What is your view on the future of the Leeston Library and Community Centre?**

- ☐ Option 1: I support the proposal to build a new combined Leeston Library/Service Centre and Community Centre on Leeston Park. *(This is the Council's preferred option)*
- ☒ Option 2: I prefer to upgrade the existing library/service centre building in 2022/23.
- ☐ Option 3: I prefer to defer the project to outside the 10-year plan.
- ☐ I don't have a preference.

Any other comments?

*The community needs time to consult on a plan for new build. The sale of old site will more than offset any delay.*

**8. Big decision 8: What is your view on the future of the Hororata Community Centre?**

- ☐ Option 1: I support the proposal to build a new Hororata Community Centre on the Hororata Domain in 2023/24. *(This is the Council's preferred option)*
- ☐ Option 2: I prefer to renovate the existing hall (a current area of 168m<sup>2</sup>) and provide new meeting spaces (125m<sup>2</sup>) for the community and playcentre (107m<sup>2</sup>) on the current site in 2023/24.
- ☐ Option 3: I prefer to keep status quo, ie maintain existing hall and not construct a new Hororata Community Centre or renovate existing hall.
- ☐ I don't have a preference.

Any other comments?

---

---

---

**9. What is your view on the proposed changes to Council's Significance and Engagement Policy and financial policies as outlined in the consultation document?**

- ☐ Option 1: I support the proposed changes. *(This is the Council's preferred option)*
- ☐ Option 2: I don't support the proposed changes.
- ☐ I don't have a preference

Any other comments?

---

---

---

**10. Other comments?** You can provide comments on any other projects proposed in this Consultation Document or in the draft Long-Term Plan, or any other matters. You can also provide feedback on our proposed well-beings (see p. 9) and climate change response (see p. 10–11).

*I would like to see SDC avail themselves to assist investors prepared to build social housing. ie to encourage the construction of multi units as larger/older sections become available. Making the building process less expensive/daunting. Find individuals prepared to make a difference and address our housing shortage. [This from a volunteer social worker.]*

You can return this printed submission form by:

- posting it to:  
Freepost 104 653  
Long-Term Plan Submissions  
PO Box 90, Rolleston 7643
- scanning and emailing it to [longtermplan@selwyn.govt.nz](mailto:longtermplan@selwyn.govt.nz)
- dropping it off in person the Council offices in Rolleston, or to any Council library or service centre.

Submissions close at 5pm on Friday 30 April 2021.



*\*I'd like to see a "Thank Tank" for carbon reduction initiatives.*

78

## **Topic: BIG DECISION 1 - Keeping our drinking water safe (2021-2031) - Infrastructure**

**Staff Recommended Action**      That the submission be acknowledged.

**Staff Comments**                      Your support for Council to continue its current approach to maintain safe drinking water is acknowledged. This option means additional funding and upgrades, with the specific purpose of avoiding chlorination, won't be included in the 2021-31 LTP.

---

## **Topic: BIG DECISION 4 - Maintaining our roads (2021-2031) - Infrastructure**

**Staff Recommended Action**      That the submission be acknowledged.

**Staff Comments**                      The use of intersection "rumble strips" is not an approved NZTA traffic device. The use of the active intersection Stop Ahead Warning Signs as being trialed in the District show promise. The Councils proposed Safe Network programme as developed with the NZTA includes the introduction of Rural Intersection Active Warning Signs (RIAWS) at some high risk intersections.

---

## **Topic: BIG DECISION 7 - Future of the Leeston Library and Community Centre (2022/2023) - Property**

**Staff Recommended Action**      That the submission be acknowledged.

**Staff Comments**                      No comments made.

---

## **Topic: TOPIC: Climate Change - Infrastructure**

**Staff Recommended Action**      That the submission be acknowledged.

**Staff Comments**                      Council acknowledges the feedback.

Council has set up a sustainability forum and energy audit groups to facilitate Climate Change related actions within Council. During the process of LTP, a cross-functional adaptation workgroup consisting of asset managers, engineers and planners was formulated to provide inputs into the climate change-related adaptation work and to include this work into the activity management plans. Further, Council is a party to the regional climate change working group and the Mayoral forum CC steering group which helps Council to integrate the work done at the Council level to the regional level work.

---

## **Topic: TOPIC: Planning questions or comments - Env & Reg Services**

**Staff Recommended Action**      That the submission be acknowledged.

**Staff Comments**

The Selwyn District Plan is currently under review and has been out for public consultation. Through this process, the growth of townships and the provision for a range of housing typologies will be considered. Council, with its Greater Christchurch Partners, are looking at ways to increase Social and Affordable Housing supply, whether that be through development, facilitation support or regulation.

---

**Address:** 1 Halkett Street Darfield 7510

**Postal Address:**

**Phone (day):** 0272433901

**Phone (mobile):**

**Email:** nmhandnz@gmail.com

## Submission

Q1 KEEPING WATER SUPPLY SAFE

Support Proposal

Q2 PAYING FOR WATER SUPPLY

No preference

Q3 DARFIELD AND KIRWEE WASTEWATER

Support Proposal

This one shouldn't even be up for consultation. It's an embarrassment a township the size of Darfield is on septic tanks. The public opposition to this is short-sighted. With the current attention of freshwater quality and the finger-pointing at farmers, it's ludicrous that Darfield has thousands of septic tanks leaking human effluent and nutrients into groundwater. The public cannot pick and choose who is responsible for water quality issues. It is all of us and septic tanks need to go. The long term prospects of Darfield is continued growth. House prices and the future success of the community require a piped sewerage system.

Q4 ROAD MAINTENANCE

No preference

Q5 FUTURE ROADING AND TRANSPORT PROJECTS

No preference

Q6 PREBBLETON COMMUNITY CENTRE

No preference

Q7 LEESTON LIBRARY AND COMMUNITY CENTRE

No preference

Q8 HORORATA COMMUNITY CENTRE

No preference

Q9 SIGNIFICANCE AND ENGAGEMENT POLICY

No preference

Q10 OTHER COMMENTS

81  
**Topic: BIG DECISION 1 - Keeping our drinking water safe (2021-2031) - Infrastructure**

**Staff Recommended Action**      That the submission be acknowledged.

**Staff Comments**                      Your support for Council to continue its current approach to maintain safe drinking water is acknowledged. This option means additional funding and upgrades, with the specific purpose of avoiding chlorination, won't be included in the 2021-31 LTP.

---

**Topic: BIG DECISION 3 - Developing a new wastewater system in Darfield and Kirwee (2021-2026) - Infrastructure**

**Staff Recommended Action**      That the submission be acknowledged.

**Staff Comments**                      The submitters support for the Darfield Wastewater Proposal is acknowledged

---

**Address:** 63 tauiwi crescent Hei hei 8042

**Postal Address:**

**Phone (day):** 0272879552

**Phone (mobile):**

**Email:** jackallatt1@gmail.com

## Submission

Q1 KEEPING WATER SUPPLY SAFE

Avoid chlorination

Q2 PAYING FOR WATER SUPPLY

Q3 DARFIELD AND KIRWEE WASTEWATER

Q4 ROAD MAINTENANCE

Q5 FUTURE ROADING AND TRANSPORT PROJECTS

Q6 PREBBLETON COMMUNITY CENTRE

Q7 LEESTON LIBRARY AND COMMUNITY CENTRE

Q8 HORORATA COMMUNITY CENTRE

Q9 SIGNIFICANCE AND ENGAGEMENT POLICY

Q10 OTHER COMMENTS

88

## Topic: BIG DECISION 1 - Keeping our drinking water safe (2021-2031) - Infrastructure

**Staff Recommended Action**      If this submission was accepted in full or in part, then the following would be impacted:

**Staff Comments**                      The submitters preference for Council to upgrade some supplies so that they can avoid chlorination is acknowledged. This option means additional funding and upgrades, with the specific purpose of avoiding chlorination, would need to be added within the 2021-31 LTP as additional projects. The additional cost of this option is estimated to be \$30M capex and an additional \$0.2M operational expense. The increase in the water rate would be around \$100 per year per property. It is proposed that an exemption from chlorination from Taumata Arowai would be required prior to spending additional money on our water supplies.

---

**Address:** 20 Lindsay Drive Prebbleton 7604

**Postal Address:**

**Phone (day):** 0293490550

**Phone (mobile):**

**Email:** mcdonaldjude1947@gmail.com

## Submission

Q1 KEEPING WATER SUPPLY SAFE

Avoid chlorination

Q2 PAYING FOR WATER SUPPLY

Increase volume and rate

Q3 DARFIELD AND KIRWEE WASTEWATER

Support Proposal

Q4 ROAD MAINTENANCE

Q5 FUTURE ROADING AND TRANSPORT PROJECTS

Q6 PREBBLETON COMMUNITY CENTRE

Support construction

Q7 LEESTON LIBRARY AND COMMUNITY CENTRE

Q8 HORORATA COMMUNITY CENTRE

Q9 SIGNIFICANCE AND ENGAGEMENT POLICY

Q10 OTHER COMMENTS



85

## **Topic: BIG DECISION 1 - Keeping our drinking water safe (2021-2031) - Infrastructure**

<b>Staff Recommended Action</b>	If this submission was accepted in full or in part, then the following would be impacted:
---------------------------------	---

<b>Staff Comments</b>	The submitters preference for Council to upgrade some supplies so that they can avoid chlorination is acknowledged. This option means additional funding and upgrades, with the specific purpose of avoiding chlorination, would need to be added within the 2021-31 LTP as additional projects. The additional cost of this option is estimated to be \$30M capex and an additional \$0.2M operational expense. The increase in the water rate would be around \$100 per year per property. It is proposed that an exemption from chlorination from Taumata Arowai would be required prior to spending additional money on our water supplies.
-----------------------	---

---

## **Topic: BIG DECISION 2 - How we pay for drinking water supply (2021-2031) - Corporate**

<b>Staff Recommended Action</b>	That the submission be acknowledged.
---------------------------------	--------------------------------------

<b>Staff Comments</b>	No comments made.
-----------------------	-------------------

---

## **Topic: BIG DECISION 3 - Developing a new wastewater system in Darfield and Kirwee (2021-2026) - Infrastructure**

<b>Staff Recommended Action</b>	That the submission be acknowledged.
---------------------------------	--------------------------------------

<b>Staff Comments</b>	The submitters support for the Darfield Wastewater Proposal is acknowledged
-----------------------	---

---

## **Topic: BIG DECISION 6 - Future of the new Prebbleton Community Centre (2025/2026) - Property**

<b>Staff Recommended Action</b>	That the submission be acknowledged.
---------------------------------	--------------------------------------

<b>Staff Comments</b>	No comments made.
-----------------------	-------------------

---

**Address:** 926 Selwyn Lake Road leeston 7682

**Postal Address:**

**Phone (day):** 0274713054

**Phone (mobile):**

**Email:** jennychater9@gmail.com

## Submission

Q1 KEEPING WATER SUPPLY SAFE

Q2 PAYING FOR WATER SUPPLY

Q3 DARFIELD AND KIRWEE WASTEWATER

Q4 ROAD MAINTENANCE

Q5 FUTURE ROADING AND TRANSPORT PROJECTS

Q6 PREBBLETON COMMUNITY CENTRE

Q7 LEESTON LIBRARY AND COMMUNITY CENTRE

Q8 HORORATA COMMUNITY CENTRE

Q9 SIGNIFICANCE AND ENGAGEMENT POLICY

Q10 OTHER COMMENTS

I would like to see some funding go towards helping the hard working folk who are struggling to maintain the heritage and history of our district .

Topic: TOPIC: Funding requests - Community Services & Facilities<sup>87</sup>

Staff Recommended Action	That the submission be acknowledged.
Staff Comments	<p>Selwyn Community Grants Fund is used for activities associated with culture and heritage activities in Selwyn although not exclusively (ie fund also supports other activities) . Creative Communities is a national arts and culture fund that does fund some heritage / cultural projects (administered by Council) but again not exclusively as it also funds arts activities. The Arts, Culture and Lifelong Learning Team at Council does undertake a range of programmes with local heritage / history groups that Council funds directly e.g. Selwyn Tours App (for providing online access to heritage sites, the history of particular townships etc) and Selwyn Stories (digital archiving of stories of Selwyn). No current funding allocated for a "museum only" building or a Heritage park (although Heritage Trust in Ellesmere does receive funding as part of a "Strategic Partners" 3 year funding arrangement with Council. Planned Council building designs including Te Ara Atea and Leeston library / community centre do give consideration for celebrating Selwyn culture and heritage. There is also a Selwyn Heritage Fund (heritagefund@selwyn.govt.nz) to assist owners with work required to maintain and enhance buildings and protected trees in the district. Finally , a Report is being prepared for Council that summarises existing Strategic Partners and identifies potential new strategic partners that have been identified through long term planning process. Report to be anchored to 4 wellbeings.</p>

---

**Address:** 2 Prebblewood Drive Christchurch 7604

**Postal Address:**

**Phone (day):** 021556554

**Phone (mobile):**

**Email:** rachandgreg@xtra.co.nz

## Submission

Q1 KEEPING WATER SUPPLY SAFE

Support Proposal

Q2 PAYING FOR WATER SUPPLY

Support Proposal

Q3 DARFIELD AND KIRWEE WASTEWATER

Support Proposal

Q4 ROAD MAINTENANCE

Support Proposal

Q5 FUTURE ROADING AND TRANSPORT PROJECTS

Vary the programme

Q6 PREBBLETON COMMUNITY CENTRE

Support construction

Q7 LEESTON LIBRARY AND COMMUNITY CENTRE

Defer it

Q8 HORORATA COMMUNITY CENTRE

Keep status quo

Q9 SIGNIFICANCE AND ENGAGEMENT POLICY

Support proposal

Q10 OTHER COMMENTS

89

## **Topic: BIG DECISION 1 - Keeping our drinking water safe (2021-2031) - Infrastructure**

**Staff Recommended Action**      That the submission be acknowledged.

**Staff Comments**                      Your support for Council to continue its current approach to maintain safe drinking water is acknowledged. This option means additional funding and upgrades, with the specific purpose of avoiding chlorination, won't be included in the 2021-31 LTP.

---

## **Topic: BIG DECISION 2 - How we pay for drinking water supply (2021-2031) - Corporate**

**Staff Recommended Action**      That the submission be acknowledged.

**Staff Comments**                      No comments made.

---

## **Topic: BIG DECISION 3 - Developing a new wastewater system in Darfield and Kirwee (2021-2026) - Infrastructure**

**Staff Recommended Action**      That the submission be acknowledged.

**Staff Comments**                      The submitters support for the Darfield Wastewater Proposal is acknowledged

---

## **Topic: BIG DECISION 4 - Maintaining our roads (2021-2031) - Infrastructure**

**Staff Recommended Action**      That the submission be acknowledged.

**Staff Comments**                      No comments made.

---

## **Topic: BIG DECISION 5 - Planning for future roading and transportation projects (2021-2031) - Infrastructure**

**Staff Recommended Action**      That the submission be acknowledged.

**Staff Comments**                      No comments made.

---

## **Topic: BIG DECISION 6 - Future of the new Prebbleton Community Centre (2025/2026) - Property**

**Staff Recommended Action**      That the submission be acknowledged.

<b>Staff Comments</b>	No comments made. <sup>90</sup>
-----------------------	---------------------------------

---

**Topic: BIG DECISION 7 - Future of the Leeston Library and Community Centre (2022/2023) - Property**

<b>Staff Recommended Action</b>	That the submission be acknowledged.
---------------------------------	--------------------------------------

<b>Staff Comments</b>	No comments made.
-----------------------	-------------------

---

**Topic: BIG DECISION 8 - Future of the Hororata Community Centre (2023/2024) - Property**

<b>Staff Recommended Action</b>	That the submission be acknowledged.
---------------------------------	--------------------------------------

<b>Staff Comments</b>	No comments made.
-----------------------	-------------------

---

**Topic: TOPIC: View on the proposed Significance and Engagement Policy and financial policies - Corporate**

<b>Staff Recommended Action</b>	That the submission be acknowledged.
---------------------------------	--------------------------------------

<b>Staff Comments</b>	No comments made.
-----------------------	-------------------

---

**Address:** 96 Glenbogle drive Rolleston 7678

**Postal Address:**

**Phone (day):** 0220622132

**Phone (mobile):**

**Email:** karenoracing@gmail.com

## Submission

Q1 KEEPING WATER SUPPLY SAFE

Avoid chlorination

Q2 PAYING FOR WATER SUPPLY

Support Proposal

Q3 DARFIELD AND KIRWEE WASTEWATER

Support Proposal

Q4 ROAD MAINTENANCE

Support Proposal

Q5 FUTURE ROADING AND TRANSPORT PROJECTS

Support proposed programme

Q6 PREBBLETON COMMUNITY CENTRE

Defer it

Q7 LEESTON LIBRARY AND COMMUNITY CENTRE

Support proposal

Q8 HORORATA COMMUNITY CENTRE

No preference

Q9 SIGNIFICANCE AND ENGAGEMENT POLICY

No preference

Q10 OTHER COMMENTS

## **Topic: BIG DECISION 1 - Keeping our drinking water safe (2021-2031) - Infrastructure**

**Staff Recommended Action**      If this submission was accepted in full or in part, then the following would be impacted:

**Staff Comments**                      The submitters preference for Council to upgrade some supplies so that they can avoid chlorination is acknowledged. This option means additional funding and upgrades, with the specific purpose of avoiding chlorination, would need to be added within the 2021-31 LTP as additional projects. The additional cost of this option is estimated to be \$30M capex and an additional \$0.2M operational expense. The increase in the water rate would be around \$100 per year per property. It is proposed that an exemption from chlorination from Taumata Arowai would be required prior to spending additional money on our water supplies.

---

## **Topic: BIG DECISION 2 - How we pay for drinking water supply (2021-2031) - Corporate**

**Staff Recommended Action**      That the submission be acknowledged.

**Staff Comments**                      No comments made.

---

## **Topic: BIG DECISION 3 - Developing a new wastewater system in Darfield and Kirwee (2021-2026) - Infrastructure**

**Staff Recommended Action**      That the submission be acknowledged.

**Staff Comments**                      The submitters support for the Darfield Wastewater Proposal is acknowledged

---

## **Topic: BIG DECISION 4 - Maintaining our roads (2021-2031) - Infrastructure**

**Staff Recommended Action**      That the submission be acknowledged.

**Staff Comments**                      No comments made.

---

## **Topic: BIG DECISION 5 - Planning for future roading and transportation projects (2021-2031) - Infrastructure**

**Staff Recommended Action**      That the submission be acknowledged.

**Staff Comments**                      No comments made.

---



**Topic: BIG DECISION 6 - Future of the new <sup>93</sup>Prebbleton Community Centre (2025/2026) - Property**

**Staff Recommended Action**      That the submission be acknowledged.

**Staff Comments**                      No comments made.

---

**Topic: BIG DECISION 7 - Future of the Leeston Library and Community Centre (2022/2023) - Property**

**Staff Recommended Action**      That the submission be acknowledged.

**Staff Comments**                      No comments made.

---

# [100229] - Chris Homan-Booth <sup>94</sup>

**Address:** 27c Lindsay Drive Prebbleton 7604

**Postal Address:**

**Phone (day):** 02102548177

**Phone (mobile):**

**Email:** x2chris@xtra.co.nz

## Submission

Q1 KEEPING WATER SUPPLY SAFE

Avoid chlorination

Q2 PAYING FOR WATER SUPPLY

Support Proposal

Q3 DARFIELD AND KIRWEE WASTEWATER

Keep status quo

Q4 ROAD MAINTENANCE

Fund at NZTA Level

Q5 FUTURE ROADING AND TRANSPORT PROJECTS

Vary the programme

Q6 PREBBLETON COMMUNITY CENTRE

Support construction

Q7 LEESTON LIBRARY AND COMMUNITY CENTRE

No preference

Q8 HORORATA COMMUNITY CENTRE

No preference

Q9 SIGNIFICANCE AND ENGAGEMENT POLICY

No preference

Q10 OTHER COMMENTS

We were wondering if there are any future plans for a purpose built dog park in Prebbleton. Whilst the Domain is off leash it appears to cause a lot of discord within the community.

Thanks ??

## Topic: BIG DECISION 1 - Keeping our drinking water safe (2021-2031) - Infrastructure

**Staff Recommended Action** If this submission was accepted in full or in part, then the following would be impacted:

**Staff Comments** The submitters preference for Council to upgrade some supplies so that they can avoid chlorination is acknowledged. This option means additional funding and upgrades, with the specific purpose of avoiding chlorination, would need to be added within the 2021-31 LTP as additional projects. The additional cost of this option is estimated to be \$30M capex and an additional \$0.2M operational expense. The increase in the water rate would be around \$100 per year per property. It is proposed that an exemption from chlorination from Taumata Arowai would be required prior to spending additional money on our water supplies.

---

## Topic: BIG DECISION 2 - How we pay for drinking water supply (2021-2031) - Corporate

**Staff Recommended Action** That the submission be acknowledged.

**Staff Comments** No comments made.

---

## Topic: BIG DECISION 3 - Developing a new wastewater system in Darfield and Kirwee (2021-2026) - Infrastructure

**Staff Recommended Action** That the submission be acknowledged.

**Staff Comments** The submitters opposition to the proposal to develop a new wastewater system in Darfield and Kirwee is acknowledged.

Please refer Sub ID 100026 for Staff comments.

---

## Topic: BIG DECISION 4 - Maintaining our roads (2021-2031) - Infrastructure

**Staff Recommended Action** That the submission be acknowledged.

**Staff Comments** No comments made.

---

## Topic: BIG DECISION 5 - Planning for future roading and transportation projects (2021-2031) - Infrastructure

**Staff Recommended Action** That the submission be acknowledged.

**Staff Comments**

No comments made. <sup>96</sup>

---

**Topic: BIG DECISION 6 - Future of the new Prebbleton Community Centre (2025/2026) - Property**

**Staff Recommended Action**      That the submission be acknowledged.

**Staff Comments**                      No comments made.

---

**Topic: TOPIC: Reserve comments - Property**

**Staff Recommended Action**      That the submission be acknowledged.

**Staff Comments**                      Prebbleton Dog Park: The provision of a dog park area is planned for the new park to be developed in Birches Road, Prebbleton. Work on the park is planned to commence in 2021/22 and will be developed over a number of years.

---

# [100230] -Selwyn Croquet Steering Group John Dewar<sup>897</sup>

**Address:** 73 Farthing Drive Christchurch 7604

**Postal Address:**

**Phone (day):** 0274138250

**Phone (mobile):**

**Email:** jamdewar@gmail.com

## Submission

**Submission supplied as PDF or Word document, printed and attached as the following page.**

Q1 KEEPING WATER SUPPLY SAFE

Q2 PAYING FOR WATER SUPPLY

Q3 DARFIELD AND KIRWEE WASTEWATER

Q4 ROAD MAINTENANCE

Q5 FUTURE ROADING AND TRANSPORT PROJECTS

Q6 PREBBLETON COMMUNITY CENTRE

Q7 LEESTON LIBRARY AND COMMUNITY CENTRE

Q8 HORORATA COMMUNITY CENTRE

Q9 SIGNIFICANCE AND ENGAGEMENT POLICY

Q10 OTHER COMMENTS

Since our earlier submission to the Council and subsequent meeting with John Reid and Phil Millar, the Selwyn Croquet Steering group wish to advise Council that there has been a large number of Selwyn people having to now join the ChCh Clubs. Hornby Croquet Club in particular has had to organise extra playing time to cater for new people that have joined their Club in the past six months. All from within the SDC.

This is a growth Sport, particularly Golf Croquet, which suits all ages from Youth to players in their 90s. It is now also promoted in some of the High Schools, where NZ is ranked as World Champions.

We note Mayor Sam states in the intro to the Long Term Plan Selwyn is an awesome place to live, work and play and growing more quickly than almost any other district in New Zealand. Sadly, Croquet is nowhere to be seen in the SDC. Pge 9 of the plan refers to Improving Well-being. We feel that Association and Golf Croquet well and truly complies with this. Some indicators below:

Environmental Well-being - The SDC has indicated to us that the area at Broadfield Domain has been underutilised for sometime and therefore would be an appropriate environment to establish some Croquet Lawns. We would be more than happy to be able to use this area,

Social Well-being local people meeting other locals, keeping active, and playing close to home. We know of at least 40 players currently living in the Selwyn District who are travelling into ChCh two to three times per week to play Croquet,

Cultural Well-being all inclusive, all ages 13yrs 90 yrs. All genders, all cultures in an inclusive Club

Economic Well-being Being a short drive within the three nearby Townships, Prebbleton, Rolleston, Lincoln.

Page 14 refers to ♦Sports Practice♦. Our group would love<sup>98</sup> a home for our game and as previously stated there is an absence in the Selwyn District

Page 49 ♦♦Infrastructure Strategy♦ - Community facilities. We strongly believe that a Croquet facility would serve the Selwyn District well.

This asset once fully set up would largely look after itself as the Club would care for the lawns within the facility on a day to day basis.

Attached in Section 31 & 32 are copies of previous correspondence with John Reid and to the SDC

## **CROQUET LAWNS IN SELWYN DISTRICT - PREBBLETON**

30 August 2019

To the Selwyn District Council Major Projects Manager  
Attention: John Reid

Hi John

Thank you for your time last Wednesday 28th August 2019. Please find attached the original submission to the Council

Main Points as follows:

### **Current Situation**

- No croquet lawns in Selwyn District
- Nearest Club is Hornby Domain, Main South Road
- Current Hornby membership 33 made up of 14 from CCC and 19 SDC residents
- Play is mainly during the day 52 weeks per year, 3 days per week, plus extra 1 or 2 days during Summer.
- Membership growing but the facilities can't handle any more

### **Possible future plan for Prebbleton**

- Croquet Lawns Size 32m x 25.6m = 820sq m  
4 Lawns = 3280 sq m  
6 lawns 4920 sq m  
plus extra for surrounds, clubrooms and mower/roller shed
- Share Club Rooms with another Club
- Play days same as Hornby - 3 days per week, 52 weeks per year

### **Benefits for Selwyn District**

- Another sporting opportunity for residents
- Ability to hold Regional, National and possibly International Tournaments
- Support for local businesses

### **Way Forward**

We would love to be able to show you the game. It would be great if you and some of your team could spare half an hour and join us for a game. Fair warning though, that the game can become addictive!

Thank you in anticipation.

yours faithfully

John Dewar - jamdewar@gmail.com  
0274138250

Topic: TOPIC: Sporting facilities - Property

Staff Recommended Action	That the submission be acknowledged.
Staff Comments	Croquet facility: Support for a dedicated croquet facility is noted. Council is aware of the increasing demand in the district for a croquet facility. A budget has been set aside in the LTP for development of a dedicated croquet area at Broadfields Reserve with planning in 2022/23 and physical works proposed in 2023/24.

---



**Address:** 9 Edwin Trent Drive Prebbleton 7640

**Postal Address:**

**Phone (day):** 000

**Phone (mobile):**

**Email:** paulandbarbara@cronadun.com

## Submission

Q1 KEEPING WATER SUPPLY SAFE

Support Proposal

Q2 PAYING FOR WATER SUPPLY

Q3 DARFIELD AND KIRWEE WASTEWATER

Q4 ROAD MAINTENANCE

Q5 FUTURE ROADING AND TRANSPORT PROJECTS

Q6 PREBBLETON COMMUNITY CENTRE

Defer it

Q7 LEESTON LIBRARY AND COMMUNITY CENTRE

Q8 HORORATA COMMUNITY CENTRE

Q9 SIGNIFICANCE AND ENGAGEMENT POLICY

Q10 OTHER COMMENTS

I would like to propose that Selwyn make available land for croquet lawns. This is a growing sport; becoming popular with young players as well as the elderly. With the growing number of retirement complexes in the area, a lawn at Broadfield would be unduly popular with many of the Selwyn population.

Hoping you will consider this request.

Yours faithfully

Barbara Horniblow



## Note to submitters

You can make a submission on this form, or by filling in an online submission on the Council's website at [www.selwyn.govt.nz/thisway2031](http://www.selwyn.govt.nz/thisway2031).

Submissions close at 5pm on Friday 30 April 2021.

You do not have to answer every question. You can make a general submission or submit on matters not included in the consultation document by completing question 10: Other comments.

If you need extra space for your submission use additional paper (please include your name on additional sheets).

All submissions will be considered by Council before making a decision.

Anyone can make a submission. All submissions, including the names and contact details of submitters, are publicly available, as required by the Local Government Act 2002. Submissions will be used only for the purpose of this consultation process.

For Council use: submission number

Please note: all fields marked with an asterisk (\*) are compulsory

## Submitter details

First name\* BARBARA Last name\* HORNIBLOW  
Address\* 9 EDWIN TRENT DRIVE Town\* REARLETON Postcode\* 7640  
Contact phone number\* 349 0087 Email address\* paulandbarbara@cranadun.com  
Are you submitting on behalf of an organisation? ☐ Yes ☐ No  
If yes, please state the name of the organisation: SELWYN DISTRICT CROQUET COMMITTEE  
Do you wish to attend a hearing to present your submission in person? ☐ Yes ☒ No  
Preferred time: Thursday 13 May 2021 ☐ Morning ☐ Afternoon ☐ Evening  
Friday 14 May 2021 ☐ Morning ☐ Afternoon

## Questions

1. Big decision 1: What is your view on how we should keep our drinking water supply safe?

☒ Option 1: I support the proposal for the Council to continue its current approach to maintaining safe drinking water supplies, to meet community expectations and comply with regulations. (This is the Council's preferred option)

☐ Option 2: I prefer the Council to upgrade some supplies so that they can avoid chlorination.

☐ I don't have a preference.

Any other comments?

---

---

---

---

---

2. Big decision 2: What is your view on how we pay for drinking water supply?

☐ Option 1: I support the proposal to increase the volumetric water rate by a higher proportion than the annual fixed rate.  
(This is the Council's preferred option)

☐ Option 2: I prefer to increase both the volumetric water rate and annual fixed rate by the same proportion.

☐ I don't have a preference.

Any other comments?

---

---

---

---

---

3. Big decision 3: What is your view on developing a new wastewater system in Darfield and Kirwee?

☐ Option 1: I support the proposal to connect the new wastewater system to the Pines wastewater treatment plant in Rolleston.  
(This is the Council's preferred option)

☐ Option 2: I prefer to keep status quo, ie keep septic tanks.

☐ I don't have a preference.

Any other comments?

---

---

---

---

---

4. Big decision 4: What is your view on funding for maintaining our roads?

☐ Option 1: I support the proposal to increase the level of general rate-funded maintenance above the level funded by NZ Transport Agency.  
(This is the Council's preferred option)

☐ Option 2: I prefer to fund maintenance at the level supported by NZ Transport Agency.

☐ I don't have a preference.

Any other comments?

---

---

---

---

---



5. Big decision 5: What is your view on future roading and transportation projects?

- ☐ Option 1: I support the proposed capital works programme for the 2021–2031 period. *(This is the Council's preferred option)*
- ☐ Option 2: I prefer to vary the programme under option 1 by starting some projects earlier or later.
- ☐ I don't have a preference

Any other comments?

---

---

---

---

---

6. Big decision 6: What is your view on the future of the new Prebbleton Community Centre

- ☐ Option 1: I support the construction of a new community centre in Prebbleton. *(This is the Council's preferred option)*
- ☒ Option 2: I prefer the project to be deferred to outside the 10-year plan.
- ☐ I don't have a preference.

Any other comments?

---

---

---

---

---

7. Big decision 7: What is your view on the future of the Leeston Library and Community Centre?

- ☐ Option 1: I support the proposal to build a new combined Leeston Library/Service Centre and Community Centre on Leeston Park. *(This is the Council's preferred option)*
- ☐ Option 2: I prefer to upgrade the existing library/service centre building in 2022/23.
- ☐ Option 3: I prefer to defer the project to outside the 10-year plan.
- ☐ I don't have a preference.

Any other comments?

---

---

---

---

---

## 8. Big decision 8: What is your view on the future of the Hororata Community Centre?

- ☐ Option 1: I support the proposal to build a new Hororata Community Centre on the Hororata Domain in 2023/24. (This is the Council's preferred option)
- ☐ Option 2: I prefer to renovate the existing hall (a current area of 168m<sup>2</sup>) and provide new meeting spaces (125m<sup>2</sup>) for the community and playcentre (107m<sup>2</sup>) on the current site in 2023/24.
- ☐ Option 3: I prefer to keep status quo, ie maintain existing hall and not construct a new Hororata Community Centre or renovate existing hall.
- ☐ I don't have a preference.

Any other comments?

## 9. What is your view on the proposed changes to Council's Significance and Engagement Policy and financial policies as outlined in the consultation document?

- ☐ Option 1: I support the proposed changes. (This is the Council's preferred option)
- ☐ Option 2: I don't support the proposed changes.
- ☐ I don't have a preference

Any other comments?

## 10. Other comments? You can provide comments on any other projects proposed in this Consultation Document or in the draft Long-Term Plan, or any other matters. You can also provide feedback on our proposed well-beings (see p. 9) and climate change response (see p. 10-11).

I would like to propose that Selwyn make available land for Croquet lawns. This is a growing sport becoming popular with young players as well as the elderly. With the growing number of retirement complexes in the area a lawn at Broadfield would be widely popular with many of Selwyn population. Hoping you will consider this request

Yours faithfully, B. McEnder

You can return this printed submission form by:

- posting it to:  
Freepost 104 653  
Long-Term Plan Submissions  
PO Box 90, Rolleston 7643
- scanning and emailing it to [longtermplan@selwyn.govt.nz](mailto:longtermplan@selwyn.govt.nz)
- dropping it off in person the Council offices in Rolleston, or to any Council library or service centre.

Submissions close at 5pm on Friday 30 April 2021.

106

**Topic: BIG DECISION 1 - Keeping our drinking water safe (2021-2031) - Infrastructure**

<b>Staff Recommended Action</b>	That the submission be acknowledged.
<b>Staff Comments</b>	Your support for Council to continue its current approach to maintain safe drinking water is acknowledged. This option means additional funding and upgrades, with the specific purpose of avoiding chlorination, won't be included in the 2021-31 LTP.

---

**Topic: BIG DECISION 6 - Future of the new Prebbleton Community Centre (2025/2026) - Property**

<b>Staff Recommended Action</b>	That the submission be acknowledged.
<b>Staff Comments</b>	No comments made.

---

**Topic: TOPIC: Sporting facilities - Property**

<b>Staff Recommended Action</b>	That the submission be acknowledged.
<b>Staff Comments</b>	Croquet facility: Support for a dedicated croquet facility is noted. Council is aware of the increasing demand in the district for a croquet facility. A budget has been set aside in the LTP for development of a dedicated croquet area at Broadfields Reserve with planning in 2022/23 and physical works proposed in 2023/24.

---

**Address:** 325/448 Prestons Road Christchurch 8083

**Postal Address:**

**Phone (day):** 000

**Phone (mobile):**

**Email:** prosper@e3.net.nz

## Submission

Q1 KEEPING WATER SUPPLY SAFE

No preference

Q2 PAYING FOR WATER SUPPLY

No preference

Q3 DARFIELD AND KIRWEE WASTEWATER

No preference

Q4 ROAD MAINTENANCE

No preference

Q5 FUTURE ROADING AND TRANSPORT PROJECTS

No preference

Q6 PREBBLETON COMMUNITY CENTRE

No preference

Q7 LEESTON LIBRARY AND COMMUNITY CENTRE

No preference

Q8 HORORATA COMMUNITY CENTRE

No preference

Q9 SIGNIFICANCE AND ENGAGEMENT POLICY

No preference

Q10 OTHER COMMENTS

To whom it may concern,

As far as I am aware, there are no croquet lawns in the Selwyn District. To have some croquet lawns locally would serve the local areas such as Weedons, West Melton, Lincoln, Springston, Prebbleton and Rolleston.

Broadfield Domain would be an ideal area, the lawns would be well used four or more days a week all year round!

By far the most popular version of the game today is Golf Croquet. ...

It isn't a sport for the "retired only", there are also high school students that play, they are exceptionally skilful.

Golf Croquet is a game in itself, completely separate from Association croquet. .... games are generally more interactive and take less time to complete.... As soon as one player makes that hoop, then all players contest the next in order.





# SUBMISSION ON LONG-TERM PLAN 2021-2031

## Note to submitters

You can make a submission on this form, or by filling in an online submission on the Council's website at [www.selwyn.govt.nz/thisway2031](http://www.selwyn.govt.nz/thisway2031).

Submissions close at 5pm on Friday 30 April 2021.

You do not have to answer every question. You can make a general submission or submit on matters not included in the consultation document by completing question 10: Other comments.

If you need extra space for your submission use additional paper (please include your name on additional sheets).

All submissions will be considered by Council before making a decision.

Anyone can make a submission. All submissions, including the names and contact details of submitters, are publicly available, as required by the Local Government Act 2002. Submissions will be used only for the purpose of this consultation process.

For Council use: submission number

*Note: Lawn a block.  
125 Knights Road  
R.D.S.  
Weedons. 866k.*

Please note: all fields marked with an asterisk (\*) are compulsory

## Submitter details

First name\* LEONIE Last name\* CLARKE  
Address\* 325/448 PRESTONS ROAD Town\* CHRISTCHURCH Postcode\* 8083  
Contact phone number\* 3478682 Email address\* prosperae3.net.nz  
Are you submitting on behalf of an organisation? ☐ Yes ☒ No  
If yes, please state the name of the organisation: \_\_\_\_\_  
Do you wish to attend a hearing to present your submission in person? ☐ Yes ☒ No  
Preferred time: Thursday 13 May 2021 ☐ Morning ☐ Afternoon ☐ Evening  
Friday 14 May 2021 ☐ Morning ☐ Afternoon

## Questions

1. Big decision 1: What is your view on how we should keep our drinking water supply safe?

☐ Option 1: I support the proposal for the Council to continue its current approach to maintaining safe drinking water supplies, to meet community expectations and comply with regulations. (This is the Council's preferred option)

☐ Option 2: I prefer the Council to upgrade some supplies so that they can avoid chlorination.

☒ I don't have a preference.

Any other comments?

---

---

---

---

---

---

2. Big decision 2: What is your view on how we pay for drinking water supply?

- ☐ Option 1: I support the proposal to increase the volumetric water rate by a higher proportion than the annual fixed rate.  
(This is the Council's preferred option)
- ☐ Option 2: I prefer to increase both the volumetric water rate and annual fixed rate by the same proportion.
- ☒ I don't have a preference.

Any other comments?

---

---

---

---

---

3. Big decision 3: What is your view on developing a new wastewater system in Darfield and Kirwee?

- ☐ Option 1: I support the proposal to connect the new wastewater system to the Pines wastewater treatment plant in Rolleston.  
(This is the Council's preferred option)
- ☐ Option 2: I prefer to keep status quo, ie keep septic tanks.
- ☒ I don't have a preference.

Any other comments?

---

---

---

---

---

4. Big decision 4: What is your view on funding for maintaining our roads?

- ☐ Option 1: I support the proposal to increase the level of general rate-funded maintenance above the level funded by NZ Transport Agency.  
(This is the Council's preferred option)
- ☐ Option 2: I prefer to fund maintenance at the level supported by NZ Transport Agency.
- ☒ I don't have a preference.

Any other comments?

---

---

---

---

---

**5. Big decision 5: What is your view on future roading and transportation projects?**

- ☐ Option 1: I support the proposed capital works programme for the 2021–2031 period. *(This is the Council's preferred option)*
- ☐ Option 2: I prefer to vary the programme under option 1 by starting some projects earlier or later.
- ☒ I don't have a preference

Any other comments?

---

---

---

---

---

**6. Big decision 6: What is your view on the future of the new Prebbleton Community Centre**

- ☐ Option 1: I support the construction of a new community centre in Prebbleton. *(This is the Council's preferred option)*
- ☐ Option 2: I prefer the project to be deferred to outside the 10-year plan.
- ☒ I don't have a preference.

Any other comments?

---

---

---

---

---

**7. Big decision 7: What is your view on the future of the Leeston Library and Community Centre?**

- ☐ Option 1: I support the proposal to build a new combined Leeston Library/Service Centre and Community Centre on Leeston Park. *(This is the Council's preferred option)*
- ☐ Option 2: I prefer to upgrade the existing library/service centre building in 2022/23.
- ☐ Option 3: I prefer to defer the project to outside the 10-year plan.
- ☒ I don't have a preference.

Any other comments?

---

---

---

---

---



8. Big decision 8: What is your view on the future of the Hororata Community Centre?

- ☐ Option 1: I support the proposal to build a new Hororata Community Centre on the Hororata Domain in 2023/24. *(This is the Council's preferred option)*
- ☐ Option 2: I prefer to renovate the existing hall (a current area of 168m<sup>2</sup>) and provide new meeting spaces (125m<sup>2</sup>) for the community and playcentre (107m<sup>2</sup>) on the current site in 2023/24.
- ☐ Option 3: I prefer to keep status quo, ie maintain existing hall and not construct a new Hororata Community Centre or renovate existing hall.
- ☒ I don't have a preference.

Any other comments?

9. What is your view on the proposed changes to Council's Significance and Engagement Policy and financial policies as outlined in the consultation document?

- ☐ Option 1: I support the proposed changes. *(This is the Council's preferred option)*
- ☐ Option 2: I don't support the proposed changes.
- ☒ I don't have a preference

Any other comments?

10. Other comments? You can provide comments on any other projects proposed in this Consultation Document or in the draft Long-Term Plan, or any other matters. You can also provide feedback on our proposed well-beings (see p. 9) and climate change response (see p. 10-11).

*Attached*

You can return this printed submission form by:

- posting it to:  
Freepost 104 653  
Long-Term Plan Submissions  
PO Box 90, Rolleston 7643
  - scanning and emailing it to [longtermplan@selwyn.govt.nz](mailto:longtermplan@selwyn.govt.nz)
  - dropping it off in person the Council offices in Rolleston, or to any Council library or service centre.
- Submissions close at 5pm on Friday 30 April 2021.

Submission. Item 10. Other comments?

To whom it may concern.

As far as I am aware there are no Croquet lawns in the Selwyn District.

To have some Croquet lawns locally would serve the local areas such as Weedons, West Melton, Lincoln, Springston, Prebbleton and Rolleston.

Broadfield Domain would be an ideal area, the lawns would be well used four or more days a week all year round!

By far the most popular version of the game today is Golf Croquet. ...

It isn't a sport for the "retired" only, there are also high school students that play, they are exceptionally skilful.

Golf Croquet is a game in itself, completely separate from Association croquet. ... games are generally more interactive and take less time to complete... As soon as one player makes that hoop, then all players contest the next in order.

Topic: TOPIC: Sporting facilities - Property

Staff Recommended Action	That the submission be acknowledged.
Staff Comments	Croquet facility: Support for a dedicated croquet facility is noted. Council is aware of the increasing demand in the district for a croquet facility. A budget has been set aside in the LTP for development of a dedicated croquet area at Broadfields Reserve with planning in 2022/23 and physical works proposed in 2023/24.

---

# **[100233] -Prebbleton Heritage Daphne McAven<sup>145</sup>**

**Address:** 36 Prebblewood Drive Prebbleton 7604

**Postal Address:**

**Phone (day):** 000

**Phone (mobile):**

**Email:** mcavend36@gmail.com

## **Submission**

Q1 KEEPING WATER SUPPLY SAFE

Q2 PAYING FOR WATER SUPPLY

Q3 DARFIELD AND KIRWEE WASTEWATER

Q4 ROAD MAINTENANCE

Q5 FUTURE ROADING AND TRANSPORT PROJECTS

Q6 PREBBLETON COMMUNITY CENTRE

Q7 LEESTON LIBRARY AND COMMUNITY CENTRE

Q8 HORORATA COMMUNITY CENTRE

Q9 SIGNIFICANCE AND ENGAGEMENT POLICY

Q10 OTHER COMMENTS

Selwyn is fortunate to have many small groups of dedicated volunteers who faithfully gather and record the people, places and events which have shaped our communities. But as the years go by it is becoming harder to keep these Heritage collections together without more funding. We are past chopping firewood to raise funds, of holding cake stalls and raffles to enable us to keep functioning. Many of our local Heritage groups do need the ongoing certainty of financial support from SDC.

We accept that the Council has many areas which need funds - roading, sewerage, libraries, playing fields etc. - the list goes on, but as well as those, people need to have knowledge of the area they call home - of what has gone before, of where we now stand and the importance of life in our district for the last hundreds of years.

We would like to ask the SDC to consider making more funds available to the different Heritage groups within our area and also to appoint a Councillor as an advocate to promote and support the volunteers who undertake the preservation of the history of Selwyn.

116

## Topic: TOPIC: Funding requests - Community Services & Facilities

Staff Recommended Action	That the submission be acknowledged.
Staff Comments	<p>This submission requests Council commit funding towards the Heritage and Historical activities, no specific activities are identified in submission., although the funding proposed is to support volunteers (in contrast to replacing volunteers with paid workers) Selwyn Community Grants Fund is used for activities associated with heritage activities although not exclusively. Creative Communities is a national arts and culture fund that does fund some heritage / historic projects but not exclusively. There is also a Selwyn Heritage Fund (heritagefund@selwyn.govt.nz) to assist owners with work required to maintain and enhance buildings and protected trees in the district.</p> <p>If Council chooses to create a specific fund for heritage and history projects, there is no current funding beyond that already specified. Other submitters have different views about whether the money be spent on buildings, storage or general operating costs associated with heritage / history. This submitter supports contributing towards volunteers. This reflects the overall trend from submitters regarding heritage and history.</p> <p>Finally , a Report is being prepared for Council that summarises existing Strategic Partners and identifies potential new strategic partners that have been identified through long term planning process. Report to be anchored to 4 wellbeings.</p>

---





# SUBMISSION ON LONG-TERM PLAN 2021-2031

## Note to submitters

You can make a submission on this form, or by filling in an online submission on the Council's website at [www.selwyn.govt.nz/thisway2031](http://www.selwyn.govt.nz/thisway2031).

**Submissions close at 5pm on Friday 30 April 2021.**

You do not have to answer every question. You can make a general submission or submit on matters not included in the consultation document by completing question 10: Other comments.

If you need extra space for your submission use additional paper (please include your name on additional sheets).

All submissions will be considered by Council before making a decision.

Anyone can make a submission. All submissions, including the names and contact details of submitters, are publicly available, as required by the Local Government Act 2002. Submissions will be used only for the purpose of this consultation process.

For Council use: submission number

Please note: all fields marked with an asterisk (\*) are compulsory

## Submitter details

First name\* Daphne Last name\* M<sup>c</sup>Aven  
 Address\* 36 Prebblewood Drive Town\* Prebbleton Postcode\* 7604  
 Contact phone number\* (03) 349-8886 Email address\* mcauend36@gmail.com  
 Are you submitting on behalf of an organisation?\* ☒ Yes ☐ No  
 If yes, please state the name of the organisation:\* Prebbleton Heritage  
 Do you wish to attend a hearing to present your submission in person?\* ☐ Yes ☒ No  
 Preferred time: Thursday 13 May 2021 ☐ Morning ☐ Afternoon ☐ Evening  
 Friday 14 May 2021 ☐ Morning ☐ Afternoon

## Questions

**1. Big decision 1: What is your view on how we should keep our drinking water supply safe?**

- ☐ Option 1: I support the proposal for the Council to continue its current approach to maintaining safe drinking water supplies, to meet community expectations and comply with regulations. *(This is the Council's preferred option)*
- ☐ Option 2: I prefer the Council to upgrade some supplies so that they can avoid chlorination.
- ☐ I don't have a preference.

Any other comments?

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

**2. Big decision 2: What is your view on how we pay for drinking water supply?**

- ☐ Option 1: I support the proposal to increase the volumetric water rate by a higher proportion than the annual fixed rate.  
(This is the Council's preferred option)
- ☐ Option 2: I prefer to increase both the volumetric water rate and annual fixed rate by the same proportion.
- ☐ I don't have a preference.

Any other comments?

---



---



---



---



---

**3. Big decision 3: What is your view on developing a new wastewater system in Darfield and Kirwee?**

- ☐ Option 1: I support the proposal to connect the new wastewater system to the Pines wastewater treatment plant in Rolleston.  
(This is the Council's preferred option)
- ☐ Option 2: I prefer to keep status quo, ie keep septic tanks.
- ☐ I don't have a preference.

Any other comments?

---



---



---



---



---

**4. Big decision 4: What is your view on funding for maintaining our roads?**

- ☐ Option 1: I support the proposal to increase the level of general rate-funded maintenance above the level funded by NZ Transport Agency.  
(This is the Council's preferred option)
- ☐ Option 2: I prefer to fund maintenance at the level supported by NZ Transport Agency.
- ☐ I don't have a preference.

Any other comments?

---



---



---



---



---

**5. Big decision 5: What is your view on future roading and transportation projects?**

- ☐ Option 1: I support the proposed capital works programme for the 2021–2031 period. *(This is the Council's preferred option)*
- ☐ Option 2: I prefer to vary the programme under option 1 by starting some projects earlier or later.
- ☐ I don't have a preference.

Any other comments?

---



---



---



---



---

**6. Big decision 6: What is your view on the future of the new Prebbleton Community Centre?**

- ☐ Option 1: I support the construction of a new community centre in Prebbleton. *(This is the Council's preferred option)*
- ☐ Option 2: I prefer the project to be deferred to outside the 10-year plan.
- ☐ I don't have a preference.

Any other comments?

---



---



---



---



---

**7. Big decision 7: What is your view on the future of the Leeston Library and Community Centre?**

- ☐ Option 1: I support the proposal to build a new combined Leeston Library/Service Centre and Community Centre on Leeston Park. *(This is the Council's preferred option)*
- ☐ Option 2: I prefer to upgrade the existing library/service centre building in 2022/23.
- ☐ Option 3: I prefer to defer the project to outside the 10-year plan.
- ☐ I don't have a preference.

Any other comments?

---



---



---



---



---



**8. Big decision 8: What is your view on the future of the Hororata Community Centre?**

- ☐ Option 1: I support the proposal to build a new Hororata Community Centre on the Hororata Domain in 2023/24. *(This is the Council's preferred option)*
- ☐ Option 2: I prefer to renovate the existing hall (a current area of 168m<sup>2</sup>) and provide new meeting spaces (125m<sup>2</sup>) for the community and playcentre (107m<sup>2</sup>) on the current site in 2023/24.
- ☐ Option 3: I prefer to keep status quo, ie maintain existing hall and not construct a new Hororata Community Centre or renovate existing hall.
- ☐ I don't have a preference.

Any other comments?

---



---



---



---



---

**9. What is your view on the proposed changes to Council's Significance and Engagement Policy and financial policies as outlined in the consultation document?**

- ☐ Option 1: I support the proposed changes. *(This is the Council's preferred option)*
- ☐ Option 2: I don't support the proposed changes.
- ☐ I don't have a preference.

Any other comments?

---



---



---



---

10.

Selwyn is fortunate to have many small groups of dedicated volunteers who faithfully gather and record the people, places and events which have shaped our communities. But as the years go by it is becoming harder to keep these Heritage collections together without more funding. We are past chopping firewood to raise funds, of holding cake stalls and raffles to enable us to keep functioning. Many of our local Heritage groups do need the on-going certainty of financial support from the SDC.

We accept that the Council has many areas which need funds – roading, sewerage, libraries, playing fields, etc. – the list goes on, but as well as those, people need to have knowledge of the area they call home – of what has gone before, of where we now stand and the importance of life in our district for the last hundreds of years.

We would like to ask the SDC to consider making more funds available to the different Heritage groups within our area and also to appoint a Councillor as an advocate to promote and support the volunteers who undertake the preservation of the history of Selwyn.

lan,

12

7  
CIL

# [100234] - Troy Pennycuick

121

**Address:** 30 Nairn street Spreydon 8024

**Postal Address:**

**Phone (day):** 0211049670

**Phone (mobile):**

**Email:** troypennycuick05@gmail.com

## Submission

Q1 KEEPING WATER SUPPLY SAFE

No preference

Q2 PAYING FOR WATER SUPPLY

No preference

Q3 DARFIELD AND KIRWEE WASTEWATER

Keep status quo

Q4 ROAD MAINTENANCE

Fund at NZTA Level

Q5 FUTURE ROADING AND TRANSPORT PROJECTS

No preference

Q6 PREBBLETON COMMUNITY CENTRE

No preference

Q7 LEESTON LIBRARY AND COMMUNITY CENTRE

Upgrade in 22/23

Q8 HORORATA COMMUNITY CENTRE

No preference

Q9 SIGNIFICANCE AND ENGAGEMENT POLICY

No preference

Q10 OTHER COMMENTS

**Topic: BIG DECISION 3 - Developing a new<sup>122</sup> wastewater system in Darfield and Kirwee (2021-2026) - Infrastructure**

**Staff Recommended Action**      That the submission be acknowledged.

**Staff Comments**                      The submitters opposition to the proposal to develop a new wastewater system in Darfield and Kirwee is acknowledged.

Please refer Sub ID 100026 for Staff comments.

---

**Topic: BIG DECISION 4 - Maintaining our roads (2021-2031) - Infrastructure**

**Staff Recommended Action**      That the submission be acknowledged.

**Staff Comments**                      No comments made.

---

**Topic: BIG DECISION 7 - Future of the Leeston Library and Community Centre (2022/2023) - Property**

**Staff Recommended Action**      That the submission be acknowledged.

**Staff Comments**                      No comments made.

---

**Address:** 49 Carlyle street Sydenham Christchurch 8023

**Postal Address:**

**Phone (day):** 0210679517

**Phone (mobile):**

**Email:** dorian.gault@gmail.com

## Submission

Q1 KEEPING WATER SUPPLY SAFE

No preference

Q2 PAYING FOR WATER SUPPLY

No preference

Q3 DARFIELD AND KIRWEE WASTEWATER

Support Proposal

Q4 ROAD MAINTENANCE

Support Proposal

Q5 FUTURE ROADING AND TRANSPORT PROJECTS

Support proposed programme

Q6 PREBBLETON COMMUNITY CENTRE

Support construction

Q7 LEESTON LIBRARY AND COMMUNITY CENTRE

Support proposal

Q8 HORORATA COMMUNITY CENTRE

Support proposal

Q9 SIGNIFICANCE AND ENGAGEMENT POLICY

Support proposal

Q10 OTHER COMMENTS

**Topic: BIG DECISION 3 - Developing a new<sup>124</sup> wastewater system in Darfield and Kirwee (2021-2026) - Infrastructure**

**Staff Recommended Action**      That the submission be acknowledged.

**Staff Comments**                      The submitters support for the Darfield Wastewater Proposal is acknowledged

---

**Topic: BIG DECISION 4 - Maintaining our roads (2021-2031) - Infrastructure**

**Staff Recommended Action**      That the submission be acknowledged.

**Staff Comments**                      No comments made.

---

**Topic: BIG DECISION 5 - Planning for future roading and transportation projects (2021-2031) - Infrastructure**

**Staff Recommended Action**      That the submission be acknowledged.

**Staff Comments**                      No comments made.

---

**Topic: BIG DECISION 6 - Future of the new Prebbleton Community Centre (2025/2026) - Property**

**Staff Recommended Action**      That the submission be acknowledged.

**Staff Comments**                      No comments made.

---

**Topic: BIG DECISION 7 - Future of the Leeston Library and Community Centre (2022/2023) - Property**

**Staff Recommended Action**      That the submission be acknowledged.

**Staff Comments**                      No comments made.

---

**Topic: BIG DECISION 8 - Future of the Hororata Community Centre (2023/2024) - Property**

**Staff Recommended Action**      That the submission be acknowledged.

**Staff Comments**                      No comments made.

---



Topic: TOPIC: View on the proposed Significance and Engagement Policy and financial policies - Corporate

Staff Recommended Action That the submission be acknowledged.

Staff Comments No comments made.

---

**Address:** 8 perrin place darfield 7510

**Postal Address:**

**Phone (day):** 021770289

**Phone (mobile):**

**Email:** rachel.l.simpson@outlook.com

## Submission

Q1 KEEPING WATER SUPPLY SAFE

Support Proposal

Q2 PAYING FOR WATER SUPPLY

No preference

Q3 DARFIELD AND KIRWEE WASTEWATER

Keep status quo

The cost both to the council and individual ratepayer is prohibitive when the current system works well. Most importantly by having individual septic tanks the responsibility both financially and environmentally falls to that individual. For example, as I am responsible for the upkeep of my tank I am very careful about what cleaning products I use and what gets flushed down the toilet. I also use my grey water on the lawn and minimize the amount of water I use. A central waste water system doesn't encourage people to be so environmentally mindful as it becomes "out of sight out of mind".

Q4 ROAD MAINTENANCE

Fund at NZTA Level

Q5 FUTURE ROADING AND TRANSPORT PROJECTS

Vary the programme

Q6 PREBBLETON COMMUNITY CENTRE

No preference

Q7 LEESTON LIBRARY AND COMMUNITY CENTRE

No preference

Q8 HORORATA COMMUNITY CENTRE

No preference

Q9 SIGNIFICANCE AND ENGAGEMENT POLICY

Support proposal

Q10 OTHER COMMENTS

127  
**Topic: BIG DECISION 1 - Keeping our drinking water safe (2021-2031) - Infrastructure**

**Staff Recommended Action** That the submission be acknowledged.

**Staff Comments** Your support for Council to continue its current approach to maintain safe drinking water is acknowledged. This option means additional funding and upgrades, with the specific purpose of avoiding chlorination, won't be included in the 2021-31 LTP.

---

**Topic: BIG DECISION 3 - Developing a new wastewater system in Darfield and Kirwee (2021-2026) - Infrastructure**

**Staff Recommended Action** That the submission be acknowledged.

**Staff Comments** The submitters opposition to the proposal to develop a new wastewater system in Darfield and Kirwee is acknowledged.

Please refer Sub ID 100026 for Staff comments.

---

**Topic: BIG DECISION 4 - Maintaining our roads (2021-2031) - Infrastructure**

**Staff Recommended Action** That the submission be acknowledged.

**Staff Comments** No comments made.

---

**Topic: BIG DECISION 5 - Planning for future roading and transportation projects (2021-2031) - Infrastructure**

**Staff Recommended Action** That the submission be acknowledged.

**Staff Comments** No comments made.

---

**Topic: TOPIC: View on the proposed Significance and Engagement Policy and financial policies - Corporate**

**Staff Recommended Action** That the submission be acknowledged.

**Staff Comments** No comments made.

---

**Address:** 21 Coachmans Rd Prebbleton 7604

**Postal Address:**

**Phone (day):** 0211814261

**Phone (mobile):**

**Email:** jwatson101@gmail.com

## Submission

Q1 KEEPING WATER SUPPLY SAFE

Support Proposal

Q2 PAYING FOR WATER SUPPLY

Support Proposal

Q3 DARFIELD AND KIRWEE WASTEWATER

No preference

Q4 ROAD MAINTENANCE

Support Proposal

Q5 FUTURE ROADING AND TRANSPORT PROJECTS

Support proposed programme

Q6 PREBBLETON COMMUNITY CENTRE

Support construction

We don't have a lot of public facilities in Prebbleton and the population is growing rapidly - please don't defer this!

Q7 LEESTON LIBRARY AND COMMUNITY CENTRE

No preference

Q8 HORORATA COMMUNITY CENTRE

No preference

Q9 SIGNIFICANCE AND ENGAGEMENT POLICY

No preference

Q10 OTHER COMMENTS

**Topic: BIG DECISION 1 - Keeping our drinking water safe (2021-2031) - Infrastructure**

<b>Staff Recommended Action</b>	That the submission be acknowledged.
<b>Staff Comments</b>	Your support for Council to continue its current approach to maintain safe drinking water is acknowledged. This option means additional funding and upgrades, with the specific purpose of avoiding chlorination, won't be included in the 2021-31 LTP.

---

**Topic: BIG DECISION 2 - How we pay for drinking water supply (2021-2031) - Corporate**

<b>Staff Recommended Action</b>	That the submission be acknowledged.
<b>Staff Comments</b>	No comments made.

---

**Topic: BIG DECISION 4 - Maintaining our roads (2021-2031) - Infrastructure**

<b>Staff Recommended Action</b>	That the submission be acknowledged.
<b>Staff Comments</b>	No comments made.

---

**Topic: BIG DECISION 5 - Planning for future roading and transportation projects (2021-2031) - Infrastructure**

<b>Staff Recommended Action</b>	That the submission be acknowledged.
<b>Staff Comments</b>	No comments made.

---

**Topic: BIG DECISION 6 - Future of the new Prebbleton Community Centre (2025/2026) - Property**

<b>Staff Recommended Action</b>	That the submission be acknowledged.
<b>Staff Comments</b>	No comments made.

---

**Address:** 8A Halkett Street Darfield 7510

**Postal Address:**

**Phone (day):** 02102796494

**Phone (mobile):**

**Email:** Diane.Gibbs@cdhb.health.nz

## Submission

Q1 KEEPING WATER SUPPLY SAFE

Q2 PAYING FOR WATER SUPPLY

Q3 DARFIELD AND KIRWEE WASTEWATER

Keep status quo

I feel the septic tank system is adequate as long as it is upkept to standards. The cost is going to be the limiting factor in my case as I will be a pensioner with a very limited income by then. I feel there should be the option to join the new system or remain as there are in other areas of NZ

Q4 ROAD MAINTENANCE

Fund at NZTA Level

Q5 FUTURE ROADING AND TRANSPORT PROJECTS

Q6 PREBBLETON COMMUNITY CENTRE

Q7 LEESTON LIBRARY AND COMMUNITY CENTRE

Q8 HORORATA COMMUNITY CENTRE

Q9 SIGNIFICANCE AND ENGAGEMENT POLICY

Q10 OTHER COMMENTS

## Topic: BIG DECISION 3 - Developing a new<sup>131</sup> wastewater system in Darfield and Kirwee (2021-2026) - Infrastructure

**Staff Recommended Action**      That the submission be acknowledged.

**Staff Comments**                      The submitters opposition to the proposal to develop a new wastewater system in Darfield and Kirwee is acknowledged.

Please refer Sub ID 100026 for Staff comments.

---

## Topic: BIG DECISION 4 - Maintaining our roads (2021-2031) - Infrastructure

**Staff Recommended Action**      That the submission be acknowledged.

**Staff Comments**                      No comments made.

---

**Address:** 51 Longhurst Terrace Christchurch 8022

**Postal Address:**

**Phone (day):** 0223239668

**Phone (mobile):**

**Email:** blackieluke@gmail.com

## Submission

Q1 KEEPING WATER SUPPLY SAFE

Q2 PAYING FOR WATER SUPPLY

Q3 DARFIELD AND KIRWEE WASTEWATER

Q4 ROAD MAINTENANCE

Q5 FUTURE ROADING AND TRANSPORT PROJECTS

Q6 PREBBLETON COMMUNITY CENTRE

Q7 LEESTON LIBRARY AND COMMUNITY CENTRE

Q8 HORORATA COMMUNITY CENTRE

Q9 SIGNIFICANCE AND ENGAGEMENT POLICY

Q10 OTHER COMMENTS

I would like to add a comment on how delighted I would be to see the multi size turf pitch proposal come into action as I can see this benefitting the SUFC football club and other teams in rolleston/selwyn area in their given sports. As a player I make the trip from cashmere each Tuesday and Thursday to train throughout the season and must say that the lighting isn't the best when training on dark winter nights. The pitches during the wet parts of the season get bartered also and this hinders sessions a lot. A fully operational turf would mean proper lighting, a pristine surface and would attract a lot of attention to the Forster park area and given sports that are being played there. With the new selwyn sports centre just gone up aswell, the place would be buzzing and foster park would soon become a thriving environment for athletes and players of all ages. I do hope that this is the case but do appreciate all that is being done and has been done for SUFC at the moment and in the past. Thank you for your time.



## Topic: TOPIC: Sporting facilities - Property<sup>133</sup>

**Staff Recommended Action** If this submission was accepted in full or in part, then the following would be impacted:

**Staff Comments**

Artificial Surface at Foster Park for Selwyn Football Club use: A significant number of submissions have been received to support the provision or access to an artificial playing surface for football at Foster Park. Currently there is provision in the draft LTP for dedicated full-sized hockey turf. This was based on the comprehensive and compelling business case submitted by Waikirikiri Hockey Club and the need for a specialist surface to meet their playing requirements. It is acknowledged that hockey is now a sport that is almost exclusively played on artificial surfaces and this supports the provision of a specialist surface for this sport. It is known that artificial playing surfaces are cost effective over the life of the asset and are able to sustain much higher levels of use (including in adverse weather conditions) than standard soil based playing fields. It is also known that artificial surfaces can create environmental issues with the release of contaminants into water, air and soil and this needs to be managed effectively. One suggestion that has been made is for a multi-sport surface to be installed that could be used by a number of different sports including football and hockey. These types of fields are useful for training and play to certain levels but do not provide for the specific playing needs for individual sports especially for higher grade play. With the likely demand for this space for a number of sports it would also be potentially problematic to manage and meet conflicting needs. In terms of demand for football it is acknowledged that this sport has grown very rapidly in the district and there have been some capacity issues identified. The sport has moved to a more centralized delivery model through the Selwyn Football Club which has put pressure on grounds especially in and around Rolleston. Space for training has been a particular issue identified and is noted in submissions received supporting an artificial surface for this sport. Council has invested significantly in playing grounds and facilities at Foster Park. Space for the full-sized hockey turf will utilize one of the fields currently used for football and will impact on training and playing capacity. The installation of an artificial turf for football would provide a significant capacity boost (given the capability for all-weather play/training). It is noted that the Mainland Football Future Football Facilities Plan for Greater Christchurch 2019-29 identified the provision of a sub-regional football hub in Selwyn which ultimately recommends installation of at least one artificial or sand-based playing surface for each sub-region. However, as recorded in the conclusions in the plan, the provision in Selwyn is considered to be a lower priority than the 5 sub-regions in Christchurch City. It is assumed the cost of the proposed turf would be of similar magnitude to the hockey turf but some savings on lighting may be possible. It is estimated the capex cost would be \$2 million plus and opex of around \$25,000 per annum required. Capex could be partly funded for Reserve Development Contributions (given the project would have a substantial growth component and benefit future users) and the balance from the targeted rate for recreation reserves. If this proposal was supported it would mean the reserves DC HUE for the Selwyn Central Ward would need to be increased and may also impact on the targeted rate for recreation reserves. Taking all current available information into consideration staff recommend that Council: Continues with provision of a dedicated full-sized artificial turf for hockey. Makes available the existing half-hockey turf for training and games by a variety of sports

including football. <sup>134</sup> Seeks and assesses further information on the demand, feasibility and cost for an artificial playing surface for football at Foster Park. Confirms the position of Mainland Football in terms of the need and priority for an artificial surface in the Selwyn sub-regional hub for football.

---

**Address:** 24 Langdales Road Christchurch 7676

**Postal Address:**

**Phone (day):** 0223039052

**Phone (mobile):**

**Email:** wmtchell1997@gmail.com

## Submission

Q1 KEEPING WATER SUPPLY SAFE

Q2 PAYING FOR WATER SUPPLY

Q3 DARFIELD AND KIRWEE WASTEWATER

Q4 ROAD MAINTENANCE

Q5 FUTURE ROADING AND TRANSPORT PROJECTS

Q6 PREBBLETON COMMUNITY CENTRE

Q7 LEESTON LIBRARY AND COMMUNITY CENTRE

Q8 HORORATA COMMUNITY CENTRE

Q9 SIGNIFICANCE AND ENGAGEMENT POLICY

Q10 OTHER COMMENTS

Selwyn United Football Club - Full sized Multi Sport Turf

This is a much needed addition to the clubs grounds to help the club continue to offer the best quality footballing experiences it can. The club is in desperate need of more reliable training and playing facilities that are unaffected by weather and use. The club offers a large portion of the district a quality place to play football and a engage with others from the community. It would be a huge shame to see players drive into town rather than play at their local club with other members of the community in favor of other clubs with better/more consistent facilities. We are very lucky to have great people involved with the club who want what is best for the local community of football players and it would be in our best interest to give them all the tools/support/facilities we can.

Thank you William Mitchell

## Topic: TOPIC: Sporting facilities - Property<sup>136</sup>

**Staff Recommended Action** If this submission was accepted in full or in part, then the following would be impacted:

**Staff Comments**

Artificial Surface at Foster Park for Selwyn Football Club use: A significant number of submissions have been received to support the provision or access to an artificial playing surface for football at Foster Park. Currently there is provision in the draft LTP for dedicated full-sized hockey turf. This was based on the comprehensive and compelling business case submitted by Waikirikiri Hockey Club and the need for a specialist surface to meet their playing requirements. It is acknowledged that hockey is now a sport that is almost exclusively played on artificial surfaces and this supports the provision of a specialist surface for this sport. It is known that artificial playing surfaces are cost effective over the life of the asset and are able to sustain much higher levels of use (including in adverse weather conditions) than standard soil based playing fields. It is also known that artificial surfaces can create environmental issues with the release of contaminants into water, air and soil and this needs to be managed effectively. One suggestion that has been made is for a multi-sport surface to be installed that could be used by a number of different sports including football and hockey. These types of fields are useful for training and play to certain levels but do not provide for the specific playing needs for individual sports especially for higher grade play. With the likely demand for this space for a number of sports it would also be potentially problematic to manage and meet conflicting needs. In terms of demand for football it is acknowledged that this sport has grown very rapidly in the district and there have been some capacity issues identified. The sport has moved to a more centralized delivery model through the Selwyn Football Club which has put pressure on grounds especially in and around Rolleston. Space for training has been a particular issue identified and is noted in submissions received supporting an artificial surface for this sport. Council has invested significantly in playing grounds and facilities at Foster Park. Space for the full-sized hockey turf will utilize one of the fields currently used for football and will impact on training and playing capacity. The installation of an artificial turf for football would provide a significant capacity boost (given the capability for all-weather play/training). It is noted that the Mainland Football Future Football Facilities Plan for Greater Christchurch 2019-29 identified the provision of a sub-regional football hub in Selwyn which ultimately recommends installation of at least one artificial or sand-based playing surface for each sub-region. However, as recorded in the conclusions in the plan, the provision in Selwyn is considered to be a lower priority than the 5 sub-regions in Christchurch City. It is assumed the cost of the proposed turf would be of similar magnitude to the hockey turf but some savings on lighting may be possible. It is estimated the capex cost would be \$2 million plus and opex of around \$25,000 per annum required. Capex could be partly funded for Reserve Development Contributions (given the project would have a substantial growth component and benefit future users) and the balance from the targeted rate for recreation reserves. If this proposal was supported it would mean the reserves DC HUE for the Selwyn Central Ward would need to be increased and may also impact on the targeted rate for recreation reserves. Taking all current available information into consideration staff recommend that Council: Continues with provision of a dedicated full-sized artificial turf for hockey. Makes available the existing half-hockey turf for training and games by a variety of sports

including football. <sup>137</sup> Seeks and assesses further information on the demand, feasibility and cost for an artificial playing surface for football at Foster Park. Confirms the position of Mainland Football in terms of the need and priority for an artificial surface in the Selwyn sub-regional hub for football.

---

**Address:** 28 Markham Way Rolleston 7614

**Postal Address:**

**Phone (day):** 0274700138

**Phone (mobile):**

**Email:** dragon@snap.net.nz

## Submission

Q1 KEEPING WATER SUPPLY SAFE

Support Proposal

Q2 PAYING FOR WATER SUPPLY

Support Proposal

Q3 DARFIELD AND KIRWEE WASTEWATER

No preference

Q4 ROAD MAINTENANCE

No preference

Q5 FUTURE ROADING AND TRANSPORT PROJECTS

Support proposed programme

Q6 PREBBLETON COMMUNITY CENTRE

No preference

Q7 LEESTON LIBRARY AND COMMUNITY CENTRE

No preference

Q8 HORORATA COMMUNITY CENTRE

No preference

Q9 SIGNIFICANCE AND ENGAGEMENT POLICY

No preference

Q10 OTHER COMMENTS

I'm in support for the Selwyn United Football Club - Full sized Multi Sport Turf. I think this will help with the increasing amount of trainings at night and keep the pitches from getting overused during the wetter months and prohibiting trainings and games. With the proposal of Hockey to also put a full sized turf in this will remove further green space in an area that is already needing more space - While We need a full sized turf in Rolleston, we also need to cater for the heavy usage the current grounds are getting.

With the new sports hub ready to be used, a Turf will also mean running bigger events to showcase Selwyn as a destination for all sports.

Lead the way - think about the future of sports in the community.

## Topic: BIG DECISION 1 - Keeping our drinking water safe (2021-2031) - Infrastructure

**Staff Recommended Action** That the submission be acknowledged.

**Staff Comments** Your support for Council to continue its current approach to maintain safe drinking water is acknowledged. This option means additional funding and upgrades, with the specific purpose of avoiding chlorination, won't be included in the 2021-31 LTP.

---

## Topic: BIG DECISION 2 - How we pay for drinking water supply (2021-2031) - Corporate

**Staff Recommended Action** That the submission be acknowledged.

**Staff Comments** No comments made.

---

## Topic: BIG DECISION 5 - Planning for future roading and transportation projects (2021-2031) - Infrastructure

**Staff Recommended Action** That the submission be acknowledged.

**Staff Comments** No comments made.

---

## Topic: TOPIC: Sporting facilities - Property

**Staff Recommended Action** If this submission was accepted in full or in part, then the following would be impacted:

**Staff Comments** Artificial Surface at Foster Park for Selwyn Football Club use: A significant number of submissions have been received to support the provision or access to an artificial playing surface for football at Foster Park. Currently there is provision in the draft LTP for dedicated full-sized hockey turf. This was based on the comprehensive and compelling business case submitted by Waikirikiri Hockey Club and the need for a specialist surface to meet their playing requirements. It is acknowledged that hockey is now a sport that is almost exclusively played on artificial surfaces and this supports the provision of a specialist surface for this sport. It is known that artificial playing surfaces are cost effective over the life of the asset and are able to sustain much higher levels of use (including in adverse weather conditions) than standard soil based playing fields. It is also known that artificial surfaces can create environmental issues with the release of contaminants into water, air and soil and this needs to be managed effectively. One suggestion that has been made is for a multi-sport surface to be installed that could be used by a number of different sports including football and hockey. These types of fields are useful for training and play to certain levels but do not provide for the specific playing needs for individual sports especially for higher grade play.



With the likely demand<sup>141</sup> for this space for a number of sports it would also be potentially problematic to manage and meet conflicting needs. In terms of demand for football it is acknowledged that this sport has grown very rapidly in the district and there have been some capacity issues identified. The sport has moved to a more centralized delivery model through the Selwyn Football Club which has put pressure on grounds especially in and around Rolleston. Space for training has been a particular issue identified and is noted in submissions received supporting an artificial surface for this sport. Council has invested significantly in playing grounds and facilities at Foster Park. Space for the full-sized hockey turf will utilize one of the fields currently used for football and will impact on training and playing capacity. The installation of an artificial turf for football would provide a significant capacity boost (given the capability for all-weather play/training). It is noted that the Mainland Football Future Football Facilities Plan for Greater Christchurch 2019-29 identified the provision of a sub-regional football hub in Selwyn which ultimately recommends installation of at least one artificial or sand-based playing surface for each sub-region. However, as recorded in the conclusions in the plan, the provision in Selwyn is considered to be a lower priority than the 5 sub-regions in Christchurch City. It is assumed the cost of the proposed turf would be of similar magnitude to the hockey turf but some savings on lighting may be possible. It is estimated the capex cost would be \$2 million plus and opex of around \$25,000 per annum required. Capex could be partly funded for Reserve Development Contributions (given the project would have a substantial growth component and benefit future users) and the balance from the targeted rate for recreation reserves. If this proposal was supported it would mean the reserves DC HUE for the Selwyn Central Ward would need to be increased and may also impact on the targeted rate for recreation reserves. Taking all current available information into consideration staff recommend that Council: Continues with provision of a dedicated full-sized artificial turf for hockey. Makes available the existing half-hockey turf for training and games by a variety of sports including football. Seeks and assesses further information on the demand, feasibility and cost for an artificial playing surface for football at Foster Park. Confirms the position of Mainland Football in terms of the need and priority for an artificial surface in the Selwyn sub-regional hub for football.

---

**Address:** 46 Othello Drive Rolleston 7614

**Postal Address:**

**Phone (day):** 0212507863

**Phone (mobile):**

**Email:** reganmills@zoho.com

## Submission

Q1 KEEPING WATER SUPPLY SAFE

Support Proposal

Q2 PAYING FOR WATER SUPPLY

Support Proposal

Q3 DARFIELD AND KIRWEE WASTEWATER

No preference

Q4 ROAD MAINTENANCE

Fund at NZTA Level

Q5 FUTURE ROADING AND TRANSPORT PROJECTS

Support proposed programme

Q6 PREBBLETON COMMUNITY CENTRE

No preference

Q7 LEESTON LIBRARY AND COMMUNITY CENTRE

No preference

Q8 HORORATA COMMUNITY CENTRE

No preference

Q9 SIGNIFICANCE AND ENGAGEMENT POLICY

Support proposal

Q10 OTHER COMMENTS

143  
**Topic: BIG DECISION 1 - Keeping our drinking water safe (2021-2031) - Infrastructure**

**Staff Recommended Action** That the submission be acknowledged.

**Staff Comments** Your support for Council to continue its current approach to maintain safe drinking water is acknowledged. This option means additional funding and upgrades, with the specific purpose of avoiding chlorination, won't be included in the 2021-31 LTP.

---

**Topic: BIG DECISION 2 - How we pay for drinking water supply (2021-2031) - Corporate**

**Staff Recommended Action** That the submission be acknowledged.

**Staff Comments** No comments made.

---

**Topic: BIG DECISION 4 - Maintaining our roads (2021-2031) - Infrastructure**

**Staff Recommended Action** That the submission be acknowledged.

**Staff Comments** No comments made.

---

**Topic: BIG DECISION 5 - Planning for future roading and transportation projects (2021-2031) - Infrastructure**

**Staff Recommended Action** That the submission be acknowledged.

**Staff Comments** No comments made.

---

**Topic: TOPIC: View on the proposed Significance and Engagement Policy and financial policies - Corporate**

**Staff Recommended Action** That the submission be acknowledged.

**Staff Comments** No comments made.

---

**Address:** 10 Kimberley Road Darfield 7510

**Postal Address:**

**Phone (day):** 0277866831

**Phone (mobile):**

**Email:** vickianne@xtra.co.nz

## Submission

Q1 KEEPING WATER SUPPLY SAFE

Q2 PAYING FOR WATER SUPPLY

Q3 DARFIELD AND KIRWEE WASTEWATER

Keep status quo

Q4 ROAD MAINTENANCE

Q5 FUTURE ROADING AND TRANSPORT PROJECTS

Q6 PREBBLETON COMMUNITY CENTRE

Q7 LEESTON LIBRARY AND COMMUNITY CENTRE

Q8 HORORATA COMMUNITY CENTRE

Q9 SIGNIFICANCE AND ENGAGEMENT POLICY

Q10 OTHER COMMENTS

Topic: BIG DECISION 3 - Developing a new<sup>145</sup> wastewater system in Darfield and Kirwee (2021-2026) - Infrastructure

Staff Recommended Action	That the submission be acknowledged.
Staff Comments	<p>The submitters opposition to the proposal to develop a new wastewater system in Darfield and Kirwee is acknowledged.</p> <p>Please refer Sub ID 100026 for Staff comments.</p>

---

**Address:** 73 Barrington St Christchurch 8024

**Postal Address:**

**Phone (day):** 0220267894

**Phone (mobile):**

**Email:** fdo@sufc.nz

## Submission

Q1 KEEPING WATER SUPPLY SAFE

Q2 PAYING FOR WATER SUPPLY

Q3 DARFIELD AND KIRWEE WASTEWATER

Q4 ROAD MAINTENANCE

Q5 FUTURE ROADING AND TRANSPORT PROJECTS

Q6 PREBBLETON COMMUNITY CENTRE

Q7 LEESTON LIBRARY AND COMMUNITY CENTRE

Q8 HORORATA COMMUNITY CENTRE

Q9 SIGNIFICANCE AND ENGAGEMENT POLICY

Q10 OTHER COMMENTS

Selwyn United Football Club - Full sized Multi Sport Turf

This would make a massive difference to the community, with the grounds struggling to meet the demands of teams for trainings and games. A weather proof surface is desperately needed, and is something that could be used 24/7 without having to worry about ground maintenance.

## Topic: TOPIC: Sporting facilities - Property<sup>147</sup>

**Staff Recommended Action** If this submission was accepted in full or in part, then the following would be impacted:

**Staff Comments**

Artificial Surface at Foster Park for Selwyn Football Club use: A significant number of submissions have been received to support the provision or access to an artificial playing surface for football at Foster Park. Currently there is provision in the draft LTP for dedicated full-sized hockey turf. This was based on the comprehensive and compelling business case submitted by Waikirikiriri Hockey Club and the need for a specialist surface to meet their playing requirements. It is acknowledged that hockey is now a sport that is almost exclusively played on artificial surfaces and this supports the provision of a specialist surface for this sport. It is known that artificial playing surfaces are cost effective over the life of the asset and are able to sustain much higher levels of use (including in adverse weather conditions) than standard soil based playing fields. It is also known that artificial surfaces can create environmental issues with the release of contaminants into water, air and soil and this needs to be managed effectively. One suggestion that has been made is for a multi-sport surface to be installed that could be used by a number of different sports including football and hockey. These types of fields are useful for training and play to certain levels but do not provide for the specific playing needs for individual sports especially for higher grade play. With the likely demand for this space for a number of sports it would also be potentially problematic to manage and meet conflicting needs. In terms of demand for football it is acknowledged that this sport has grown very rapidly in the district and there have been some capacity issues identified. The sport has moved to a more centralized delivery model through the Selwyn Football Club which has put pressure on grounds especially in and around Rolleston. Space for training has been a particular issue identified and is noted in submissions received supporting an artificial surface for this sport. Council has invested significantly in playing grounds and facilities at Foster Park. Space for the full-sized hockey turf will utilize one of the fields currently used for football and will impact on training and playing capacity. The installation of an artificial turf for football would provide a significant capacity boost (given the capability for all-weather play/training). It is noted that the Mainland Football Future Football Facilities Plan for Greater Christchurch 2019-29 identified the provision of a sub-regional football hub in Selwyn which ultimately recommends installation of at least one artificial or sand-based playing surface for each sub-region. However, as recorded in the conclusions in the plan, the provision in Selwyn is considered to be a lower priority than the 5 sub-regions in Christchurch City. It is assumed the cost of the proposed turf would be of similar magnitude to the hockey turf but some savings on lighting may be possible. It is estimated the capex cost would be \$2 million plus and opex of around \$25,000 per annum required. Capex could be partly funded for Reserve Development Contributions (given the project would have a substantial growth component and benefit future users) and the balance from the targeted rate for recreation reserves. If this proposal was supported it would mean the reserves DC HUE for the Selwyn Central Ward would need to be increased and may also impact on the targeted rate for recreation reserves. Taking all current available information into consideration staff recommend that Council: Continues with provision of a dedicated full-sized artificial turf for hockey. Makes available the existing half-hockey turf for training and games by a variety of sports

including football. <sup>148</sup> Seeks and assesses further information on the demand, feasibility and cost for an artificial playing surface for football at Foster Park. Confirms the position of Mainland Football in terms of the need and priority for an artificial surface in the Selwyn sub-regional hub for football.

---



# [100245] - Vince Binding

149

**Address:** 29 Longcot Drive Rolleston 7615

**Postal Address:**

**Phone (day):** 0275771722

**Phone (mobile):**

**Email:** vinceandnic@xtra.co.nz

## Submission

Q1 KEEPING WATER SUPPLY SAFE

Avoid chlorination

Keep it clean

Q2 PAYING FOR WATER SUPPLY

No preference

N/a

Q3 DARFIELD AND KIRWEE WASTEWATER

Support Proposal

N/a

Q4 ROAD MAINTENANCE

Support Proposal

N/a

Q5 FUTURE ROADING AND TRANSPORT PROJECTS

Vary the programme

N/a

Q6 PREBBLETON COMMUNITY CENTRE

Defer it

N/a

Q7 LEESTON LIBRARY AND COMMUNITY CENTRE

Upgrade in 22/23

N/a

Q8 HORORATA COMMUNITY CENTRE

Renovate hall and provide new spaces

Q9 SIGNIFICANCE AND ENGAGEMENT POLICY

Support proposal

N/a

Q10 OTHER COMMENTS

Support the Selwyn United Football Club submission for a multi sport turf at Foster Park

151

## **Topic: BIG DECISION 1 - Keeping our drinking water safe (2021-2031) - Infrastructure**

**Staff Recommended Action**      If this submission was accepted in full or in part, then the following would be impacted:

**Staff Comments**                      The submitters preference for Council to upgrade some supplies so that they can avoid chlorination is acknowledged. This option means additional funding and upgrades, with the specific purpose of avoiding chlorination, would need to be added within the 2021-31 LTP as additional projects. The additional cost of this option is estimated to be \$30M capex and an additional \$0.2M operational expense. The increase in the water rate would be around \$100 per year per property. It is proposed that an exemption from chlorination from Taumata Arowai would be required prior to spending additional money on our water supplies.

---

## **Topic: BIG DECISION 3 - Developing a new wastewater system in Darfield and Kirwee (2021-2026) - Infrastructure**

**Staff Recommended Action**      That the submission be acknowledged.

**Staff Comments**                      The submitters support for the Darfield Wastewater Proposal is acknowledged

---

## **Topic: BIG DECISION 4 - Maintaining our roads (2021-2031) - Infrastructure**

**Staff Recommended Action**      That the submission be acknowledged.

**Staff Comments**                      No comments made.

---

## **Topic: BIG DECISION 5 - Planning for future roading and transportation projects (2021-2031) - Infrastructure**

**Staff Recommended Action**      That the submission be acknowledged.

**Staff Comments**                      No comments made.

---

## **Topic: BIG DECISION 6 - Future of the new Prebbleton Community Centre (2025/2026) - Property**

**Staff Recommended Action**      That the submission be acknowledged.

**Staff Comments**                      No comments made.

---

Topic: BIG DECISION 7 - Future of the Leeston<sup>152</sup> Library and Community Centre (2022/2023) - Property

Staff Recommended Action	That the submission be acknowledged.
Staff Comments	No comments made.

---

Topic: BIG DECISION 8 - Future of the Hororata Community Centre (2023/2024) - Property

Staff Recommended Action	That the submission be acknowledged.
Staff Comments	No comments made.

---

Topic: TOPIC: Sporting facilities - Property

Staff Recommended Action	If this submission was accepted in full or in part, then the following would be impacted:
Staff Comments	Artificial Surface at Foster Park for Selwyn Football Club use: A significant number of submissions have been received to support the provision or access to an artificial playing surface for football at Foster Park. Currently there is provision in the draft LTP for dedicated full-sized hockey turf. This was based on the comprehensive and compelling business case submitted by Waikirikiri Hockey Club and the need for a specialist surface to meet their playing requirements. It is acknowledged that hockey is now a sport that is almost exclusively played on artificial surfaces and this supports the provision of a specialist surface for this sport. It is known that artificial playing surfaces are cost effective over the life of the asset and are able to sustain much higher levels of use (including in adverse weather conditions) than standard soil based playing fields. It is also known that artificial surfaces can create environmental issues with the release of contaminants into water, air and soil and this needs to be managed effectively. One suggestion that has been made is for a multi-sport surface to be installed that could be used by a number of different sports including football and hockey. These types of fields are useful for training and play to certain levels but do not provide for the specific playing needs for individual sports especially for higher grade play. With the likely demand for this space for a number of sports it would also be potentially problematic to manage and meet conflicting needs. In terms of demand for football it is acknowledged that this sport has grown very rapidly in the district and there have been some capacity issues identified. The sport has moved to a more centralized delivery model through the Selwyn Football Club which has put pressure on grounds especially in and around Rolleston. Space for training has been a particular issue identified and is noted in submissions received supporting an artificial surface for this sport. Council has invested significantly in playing grounds and facilities at Foster Park. Space for the full-sized hockey turf will utilize one of the fields currently used for football and will impact on training and playing capacity. The installation of an artificial turf for football would provide a

significant capacity boost<sup>153</sup> (given the capability for all-weather play/training). It is noted that the Mainland Football Future Football Facilities Plan for Greater Christchurch 2019-29 identified the provision of a sub-regional football hub in Selwyn which ultimately recommends installation of at least one artificial or sand-based playing surface for each sub-region. However, as recorded in the conclusions in the plan, the provision in Selwyn is considered to be a lower priority than the 5 sub-regions in Christchurch City. It is assumed the cost of the proposed turf would be of similar magnitude to the hockey turf but some savings on lighting may be possible. It is estimated the capex cost would be \$2 million plus and opex of around \$25,000 per annum required. Capex could be partly funded for Reserve Development Contributions (given the project would have a substantial growth component and benefit future users) and the balance from the targeted rate for recreation reserves. If this proposal was supported it would mean the reserves DC HUE for the Selwyn Central Ward would need to be increased and may also impact on the targeted rate for recreation reserves. Taking all current available information into consideration staff recommend that Council: Continues with provision of a dedicated full-sized artificial turf for hockey. Makes available the existing half-hockey turf for training and games by a variety of sports including football. Seeks and assesses further information on the demand, feasibility and cost for an artificial playing surface for football at Foster Park. Confirms the position of Mainland Football in terms of the need and priority for an artificial surface in the Selwyn sub-regional hub for football.

---

## **Topic: TOPIC: View on the proposed Significance and Engagement Policy and financial policies - Corporate**

**Staff Recommended Action**      That the submission be acknowledged.

**Staff Comments**                      No comments made.

---

**Address:** Leeston Road Springston 7674

**Postal Address:**

**Phone (day):** 02102444289

**Phone (mobile):**

**Email:** sam.sharland12@gmail.com

## Submission

Q1 KEEPING WATER SUPPLY SAFE

No preference

Q2 PAYING FOR WATER SUPPLY

No preference

Q3 DARFIELD AND KIRWEE WASTEWATER

No preference

Q4 ROAD MAINTENANCE

Support Proposal

Q5 FUTURE ROADING AND TRANSPORT PROJECTS

Support proposed programme

Q6 PREBBLETON COMMUNITY CENTRE

No preference

Q7 LEESTON LIBRARY AND COMMUNITY CENTRE

No preference

Q8 HORORATA COMMUNITY CENTRE

No preference

Q9 SIGNIFICANCE AND ENGAGEMENT POLICY

Support proposal

If you wish to engage more people in the long term plan consultation, you should deliver the flyer to more houses in the district. We live semi-rural (just outside Springston township) and we did not know that your LTP was out for consultation. I saw a flyer on my friend's table, they live in Lincoln.

Q10 OTHER COMMENTS

Could you please look at more speed reviews in the district. For example - Leeston Road. Can this be taken down to 80 km/h? As I said above - we live just outside Springston township, and the 100km/h down here is too fast. We know of a few families who go to the Springston School who would like to walk/bike the short distance, but this is not possible, as

155  
this road is far too dangerous to travel any other way. All over the country, we are being told to try and travel by other means than a car to keep the emissions down, but if we do not have the infrastructure or safety to be able to do this, we will just be relying on our cars.

Please could someone get back to me with an answer, I don't want this to be lost.

## Topic: BIG DECISION 4 - Maintaining our roads (2021-2031) - Infrastructure<sup>156</sup>

**Staff Recommended Action** That the submission be acknowledged.

**Staff Comments** No comments made.

---

## Topic: BIG DECISION 5 - Planning for future roading and transportation projects (2021-2031) - Infrastructure

**Staff Recommended Action** That the submission be acknowledged.

**Staff Comments** No comments made.

---

## Topic: TOPIC: Traffic / Roading - Infrastructure

**Staff Recommended Action** That the submission be acknowledged.

**Staff Comments** Council is currently undertaking a district speed limit review which will be publicly consulted on. Views differ if longer rural arterial roads such as Leeston Road should have a reduced speed limit. It is noted that there is permanent speed camera site south of Springston on Leeston Rd. The submitter lives approx. 900m southern of the urban limits of Springston. The Walking and Cycling Strategy has not identified any project to construct a separate cycleway to service the limited number of dwellings in the Collins Road area south of Springston.

---

## Topic: TOPIC: View on the proposed Significance and Engagement Policy and financial policies - Corporate

**Staff Recommended Action** That the submission be acknowledged.

**Staff Comments** Thanks for the feedback, we have used a mix of communication methods (digital and physical) to ensure that we are getting the widest possible engagement of the community. We attempted to get the flyer to all properties unfortunately yours was missed.

---



**Address:** 58 Millstream Drive Lincoln 7608

**Postal Address:**

**Phone (day):** 02108191948

**Phone (mobile):**

**Email:** markdixon333@gmail.com

## Submission

Q1 KEEPING WATER SUPPLY SAFE

Support Proposal

Q2 PAYING FOR WATER SUPPLY

Support Proposal

Q3 DARFIELD AND KIRWEE WASTEWATER

No preference

Q4 ROAD MAINTENANCE

Support Proposal

Q5 FUTURE ROADING AND TRANSPORT PROJECTS

Support proposed programme

Q6 PREBBLETON COMMUNITY CENTRE

No preference

Q7 LEESTON LIBRARY AND COMMUNITY CENTRE

No preference

Q8 HORORATA COMMUNITY CENTRE

No preference

Q9 SIGNIFICANCE AND ENGAGEMENT POLICY

No preference

Q10 OTHER COMMENTS

I'd like to add my support to the Selwyn Utd FC submission for a Full sized Multi Sport Turf alongside the new Selwyn Sports Centre. I am a fully paid up playing member of the SUFC family since arriving from the UK 6 years ago and in that time the club has grown considerably, so much so that training pitches are often tricky to book with so many competing teams from all levels within the club - this is particularly the case now with the darker/ wetter nights where the floodlit areas are limited and matchday pitches need to be preserved. Access to an all-weather pitch 24/7 would be a massive

upgrade to what is becoming an outstanding community sports hub. I feel there's a real opportunity here to make this facility the envy of many a district throughout the country.

**Topic: BIG DECISION 1 - Keeping our drinking water safe (2021-2031) - Infrastructure**

<b>Staff Recommended Action</b>	That the submission be acknowledged.
<b>Staff Comments</b>	Your support for Council to continue its current approach to maintain safe drinking water is acknowledged. This option means additional funding and upgrades, with the specific purpose of avoiding chlorination, won't be included in the 2021-31 LTP.

---

**Topic: BIG DECISION 2 - How we pay for drinking water supply (2021-2031) - Corporate**

<b>Staff Recommended Action</b>	That the submission be acknowledged.
<b>Staff Comments</b>	No comments made.

---

**Topic: BIG DECISION 4 - Maintaining our roads (2021-2031) - Infrastructure**

<b>Staff Recommended Action</b>	That the submission be acknowledged.
<b>Staff Comments</b>	No comments made.

---

**Topic: BIG DECISION 5 - Planning for future roading and transportation projects (2021-2031) - Infrastructure**

<b>Staff Recommended Action</b>	That the submission be acknowledged.
<b>Staff Comments</b>	No comments made.

---

**Topic: TOPIC: Sporting facilities - Property**

<b>Staff Recommended Action</b>	If this submission was accepted in full or in part, then the following would be impacted:
<b>Staff Comments</b>	Artificial Surface at Foster Park for Selwyn Football Club use: A significant number of submissions have been received to support the provision or access to an artificial playing surface for football at Foster Park. Currently there is provision in the draft LTP for dedicated full-sized hockey turf. This was based on the comprehensive and compelling business case submitted by Waikirikiri Hockey Club and the need for a specialist surface to meet their playing requirements. It is acknowledged that hockey is now a sport that is almost exclusively played on artificial surfaces and this supports the provision of a specialist surface for this sport. It is known that artificial playing surfaces are cost effective over the life of

the asset and are able to sustain much higher levels of use (including in adverse weather conditions) than standard soil based playing fields. It is also known that artificial surfaces can create environmental issues with the release of contaminants into water, air and soil and this needs to be managed effectively. One suggestion that has been made is for a multi-sport surface to be installed that could be used by a number of different sports including football and hockey. These types of fields are useful for training and play to certain levels but do not provide for the specific playing needs for individual sports especially for higher grade play. With the likely demand for this space for a number of sports it would also be potentially problematic to manage and meet conflicting needs. In terms of demand for football it is acknowledged that this sport has grown very rapidly in the district and there have been some capacity issues identified. The sport has moved to a more centralized delivery model through the Selwyn Football Club which has put pressure on grounds especially in and around Rolleston. Space for training has been a particular issue identified and is noted in submissions received supporting an artificial surface for this sport. Council has invested significantly in playing grounds and facilities at Foster Park. Space for the full-sized hockey turf will utilize one of the fields currently used for football and will impact on training and playing capacity. The installation of an artificial turf for football would provide a significant capacity boost (given the capability for all-weather play/training). It is noted that the Mainland Football Future Football Facilities Plan for Greater Christchurch 2019-29 identified the provision of a sub-regional football hub in Selwyn which ultimately recommends installation of at least one artificial or sand-based playing surface for each sub-region. However, as recorded in the conclusions in the plan, the provision in Selwyn is considered to be a lower priority than the 5 sub-regions in Christchurch City. It is assumed the cost of the proposed turf would be of similar magnitude to the hockey turf but some savings on lighting may be possible. It is estimated the capex cost would be \$2 million plus and opex of around \$25,000 per annum required. Capex could be partly funded for Reserve Development Contributions (given the project would have a substantial growth component and benefit future users) and the balance from the targeted rate for recreation reserves. If this proposal was supported it would mean the reserves DC HUE for the Selwyn Central Ward would need to be increased and may also impact on the targeted rate for recreation reserves. Taking all current available information into consideration staff recommend that Council: Continues with provision of a dedicated full-sized artificial turf for hockey. Makes available the existing half-hockey turf for training and games by a variety of sports including football. Seeks and assesses further information on the demand, feasibility and cost for an artificial playing surface for football at Foster Park. Confirms the position of Mainland Football in terms of the need and priority for an artificial surface in the Selwyn sub-regional hub for football.

---

# [100248] - Lawrence Ford

161

**Address:** 16 Lansdowne Way, Rolleston 7615 Rolleston 7615

**Postal Address:**

**Phone (day):** 021560865

**Phone (mobile):**

**Email:** ford.esq@icloud.com

## Submission

Q1 KEEPING WATER SUPPLY SAFE

Support Proposal

Q2 PAYING FOR WATER SUPPLY

Support Proposal

Q3 DARFIELD AND KIRWEE WASTEWATER

Support Proposal

Q4 ROAD MAINTENANCE

Support Proposal

Q5 FUTURE ROADING AND TRANSPORT PROJECTS

Support proposed programme

Q6 PREBBLETON COMMUNITY CENTRE

Defer it

Q7 LEESTON LIBRARY AND COMMUNITY CENTRE

Upgrade in 22/23

Q8 HORORATA COMMUNITY CENTRE

Keep status quo

Q9 SIGNIFICANCE AND ENGAGEMENT POLICY

Support proposal

Q10 OTHER COMMENTS

I fully support a building of a FULL SIZE HOCKEY TURF at Foster Park. Imagine if the Selwyn Mens Rugby & Football Teams only had a half size pitch to play on!!!

Hockey is a growing sport in the country and in Selwyn. It is played by both sexes, but is predominantly a Female Sport. Selwyn should be promoting the growth of Female Sports like Hockey, and a full size turf will promote Selwyn as a Hockey destination for other Hockey Teams, and tournaments.

Regards, Lawrence Ford

**Topic: BIG DECISION 1 - Keeping our drinking water safe (2021-2031) - Infrastructure**

<b>Staff Recommended Action</b>	That the submission be acknowledged.
<b>Staff Comments</b>	Your support for Council to continue its current approach to maintain safe drinking water is acknowledged. This option means additional funding and upgrades, with the specific purpose of avoiding chlorination, won't be included in the 2021-31 LTP.

---

**Topic: BIG DECISION 2 - How we pay for drinking water supply (2021-2031) - Corporate**

<b>Staff Recommended Action</b>	That the submission be acknowledged.
<b>Staff Comments</b>	No comments made.

---

**Topic: BIG DECISION 3 - Developing a new wastewater system in Darfield and Kirwee (2021-2026) - Infrastructure**

<b>Staff Recommended Action</b>	That the submission be acknowledged.
<b>Staff Comments</b>	The submitters support for the Darfield Wastewater Proposal is acknowledged

---

**Topic: BIG DECISION 4 - Maintaining our roads (2021-2031) - Infrastructure**

<b>Staff Recommended Action</b>	That the submission be acknowledged.
<b>Staff Comments</b>	No comments made.

---

**Topic: BIG DECISION 5 - Planning for future roading and transportation projects (2021-2031) - Infrastructure**

<b>Staff Recommended Action</b>	That the submission be acknowledged.
<b>Staff Comments</b>	No comments made.

---

**Topic: BIG DECISION 6 - Future of the new Prebbleton Community Centre (2025/2026) - Property**

<b>Staff Recommended Action</b>	That the submission be acknowledged.
---------------------------------	--------------------------------------

---

**Topic: BIG DECISION 7 - Future of the Leeston Library and Community Centre (2022/2023) - Property**

**Staff Recommended Action** That the submission be acknowledged.

**Staff Comments** No comments made.

---

**Topic: BIG DECISION 8 - Future of the Hororata Community Centre (2023/2024) - Property**

**Staff Recommended Action** That the submission be acknowledged.

**Staff Comments** No comments made.

---

**Topic: TOPIC: Sporting facilities - Property**

**Staff Recommended Action** That the submission be acknowledged.

**Staff Comments** Hockey Turf at Foster Park: Support for the full sized hockey turf is acknowledged. It is noted that there are a number of submissions seeking provision of a multi-purpose artificial surface that can be used by a number of sports.

The existing 1/2 turf will be retained and can potentially be use by sports other than hockey.

---

**Topic: TOPIC: View on the proposed Significance and Engagement Policy and financial policies - Corporate**

**Staff Recommended Action** That the submission be acknowledged.

**Staff Comments** No comments made.

---



**Address:** 14a Melville Crescent Rolleston 7614

**Postal Address:**

**Phone (day):** 033474843

**Phone (mobile):**

**Email:** c.r.leggett@gmail.com

## Submission

### Q1 KEEPING WATER SUPPLY SAFE

Avoid chlorination

It isn't viewed as a 'sexy' project to upgrade water facilities. However, there will be a time in the future that facilities need lots spent on them if they aren't looked after very carefully now. Like previous projects, if money is spent earlier, it costs far less than having the money spent at the bottom of the cliff.

### Q2 PAYING FOR WATER SUPPLY

Support Proposal

### Q3 DARFIELD AND KIRWEE WASTEWATER

No preference

i don't live here, so my knowledge of the issue isn't high enough

### Q4 ROAD MAINTENANCE

Support Proposal

Again, keep on top of work will mean it is cheaper in the long term

### Q5 FUTURE ROADING AND TRANSPORT PROJECTS

Support proposed programme

### Q6 PREBBLETON COMMUNITY CENTRE

No preference

I don't live in Prebbleton, so i don't believe it is my place to comment on what that community needs

### Q7 LEESTON LIBRARY AND COMMUNITY CENTRE

No preference

Again, not living in Leeston means it isn't my place to know what the community needs

### Q8 HORORATA COMMUNITY CENTRE

No preference

Same again

## Support proposal

A user pays model for organisation's should be looked at

## Q10 OTHER COMMENTS

I believe there have been proposals put forward for the hockey turf at Foster Park to be made into a full size pitch. I think this is a great idea for the region and participation in the sport. It will be able to be used by the Waikirikiri club almost non-stop and will markedly increase participation in sport by many people.

It will however encroach into the football field currently behind the hockey turf, and this is the purpose of my submission here:

"Selwyn United Football Club - Full sized Multi Sport Turf"

I am a member of the Selwyn United Football Club, and have been since it's inception. I have been involved with football in the region from the old Rolleston Football days, moving to Selwyn and then Selwyn United.

With these moves to a larger club, combined with the phenomenal increase in people moving to the region (Rolleston, West Melton, Lincoln, Prebbleton etc), it has meant that the numbers of people playing football for the club has gone up exponentially. This is great for the club, but has meant that it has basically outgrown it's current Foster Park set up.

The demographics of the region show a large number of younger families, with a large number of primary schools in the region. The number of young footballers coming through the club has risen too.

This meant in 2020, to accommodate teams from the club, Brookside Park had 2 football pitches marked for use on Saturday's. Now with Rugby League using Brookside Park, and then having a 'home' to call their own, it is important to look very quickly at what to do next.

Growth to the region will keep happening. This is seen from the proposals to build new housing towards Selwyn Rd (close to Foster Park as an example) and other planned sub-divisions. I can see still more numbers coming to Selwyn United to play for the club. While this is great for the club, it is also great to get children and young adults involved with sport. It builds social skills and allows mixing of people from different schools, ethnicities, areas of the district. I know my 2 daughters have made friends from football they would never have met if they hadn't been a part of it.

While growth can be good, a problem can occur as to 'what to do with everyone'? With schooling, the MoE can build new schools, but for growth with a sporting club that is already large- where do they go, or how can you use existing space to help? This is where the idea of a multi sport turf comes in. It can be used, like a hockey turf, effectively 24/7. There are fantastic lights already set up, but the weather can play a role and mean maybe fields are unplayable. The turf will mean that games and trainings can go ahead, by not only Selwyn United, but potentially other clubs for a fee.

This is what happens if SUFC, or another club want to use English Park, CFC, Kendall Park for trainings. They have to pay for the 'privilege' This is something the Council can look at helping to regain revenue, as I remember times over every previous season where these situations arise. Foster park is close to many other clubs, so those clubs would likely look at it as an option.

It could be used for summer football, hockey trainings with probable increased numbers, schools would see it as a perfect option to use for different sports. Importantly, it would leave other fields to be only used for games or significantly less training. this means the remediation come the end of a season would be significantly less. Especially with the seemingly erratic climate we are having even now. To take the climate out of the issue for a large area of the Park would be very smart.

I am 100% for the development and building of a Multi Sport turf at Foster Park. The club would have no issue with other users of the turf, and I see it as positive move forwards for the region. While I know football would be a primary user of the turf, it has many flow on benefits for Foster Park as a whole, increasing participation in sport, and to helping to keep

Selwyn as a forward thinking, proactive region where we are<sup>167</sup> looked upon as having world-class facilities. It will make it even more enticing to move to.

Thank you for the chance to submit this to the Selwyn District Council. I look forward to hearing about the outcome.

Kind regards, Chris Leggett

## Topic: BIG DECISION 1 - Keeping our drinking water safe (2021-2031) - Infrastructure

**Staff Recommended Action** If this submission was accepted in full or in part, then the following would be impacted:

**Staff Comments** The submitters preference for Council to upgrade some supplies so that they can avoid chlorination is acknowledged. This option means additional funding and upgrades, with the specific purpose of avoiding chlorination, would need to be added within the 2021-31 LTP as additional projects. The additional cost of this option is estimated to be \$30M capex and an additional \$0.2M operational expense. The increase in the water rate would be around \$100 per year per property. It is proposed that an exemption from chlorination from Taumata Arowai would be required prior to spending additional money on our water supplies.

---

## Topic: BIG DECISION 2 - How we pay for drinking water supply (2021-2031) - Corporate

**Staff Recommended Action** That the submission be acknowledged.

**Staff Comments** No comments made.

---

## Topic: BIG DECISION 4 - Maintaining our roads (2021-2031) - Infrastructure

**Staff Recommended Action** That the submission be acknowledged.

**Staff Comments** No comments made.

---

## Topic: BIG DECISION 5 - Planning for future roading and transportation projects (2021-2031) - Infrastructure

**Staff Recommended Action** That the submission be acknowledged.

**Staff Comments** No comments made.

---

## Topic: TOPIC: Sporting facilities - Property

**Staff Recommended Action** If this submission was accepted in full or in part, then the following would be impacted:

**Staff Comments** Artificial Surface at Foster Park for Selwyn Football Club use: A significant number of submissions have been received to support the provision or access to an artificial playing surface for football at Foster Park. Currently there is provision

in the draft LTP for<sup>169</sup> dedicated full-sized hockey turf. This was based on the comprehensive and compelling business case submitted by Waikirikiri Hockey Club and the need for a specialist surface to meet their playing requirements. It is acknowledged that hockey is now a sport that is almost exclusively played on artificial surfaces and this supports the provision of a specialist surface for this sport. It is known that artificial playing surfaces are cost effective over the life of the asset and are able to sustain much higher levels of use (including in adverse weather conditions) than standard soil based playing fields. It is also known that artificial surfaces can create environmental issues with the release of contaminants into water, air and soil and this needs to be managed effectively. One suggestion that has been made is for a multi-sport surface to be installed that could be used by a number of different sports including football and hockey. These types of fields are useful for training and play to certain levels but do not provide for the specific playing needs for individual sports especially for higher grade play. With the likely demand for this space for a number of sports it would also be potentially problematic to manage and meet conflicting needs. In terms of demand for football it is acknowledged that this sport has grown very rapidly in the district and there have been some capacity issues identified. The sport has moved to a more centralized delivery model through the Selwyn Football Club which has put pressure on grounds especially in and around Rolleston. Space for training has been a particular issue identified and is noted in submissions received supporting an artificial surface for this sport. Council has invested significantly in playing grounds and facilities at Foster Park. Space for the full-sized hockey turf will utilize one of the fields currently used for football and will impact on training and playing capacity. The installation of an artificial turf for football would provide a significant capacity boost (given the capability for all-weather play/training). It is noted that the Mainland Football Future Football Facilities Plan for Greater Christchurch 2019-29 identified the provision of a sub-regional football hub in Selwyn which ultimately recommends installation of at least one artificial or sand-based playing surface for each sub-region. However, as recorded in the conclusions in the plan, the provision in Selwyn is considered to be a lower priority than the 5 sub-regions in Christchurch City. It is assumed the cost of the proposed turf would be of similar magnitude to the hockey turf but some savings on lighting may be possible. It is estimated the capex cost would be \$2 million plus and opex of around \$25,000 per annum required. Capex could be partly funded for Reserve Development Contributions (given the project would have a substantial growth component and benefit future users) and the balance from the targeted rate for recreation reserves. If this proposal was supported it would mean the reserves DC HUE for the Selwyn Central Ward would need to be increased and may also impact on the targeted rate for recreation reserves. Taking all current available information into consideration staff recommend that Council: Continues with provision of a dedicated full-sized artificial turf for hockey. Makes available the existing half-hockey turf for training and games by a variety of sports including football. Seeks and assesses further information on the demand, feasibility and cost for an artificial playing surface for football at Foster Park. Confirms the position of Mainland Football in terms of the need and priority for an artificial surface in the Selwyn sub-regional hub for football.

**Staff Recommended Action**      That the submission be<sup>170</sup> acknowledged.

**Staff Comments**                      The Council does include a number of user pay charges for access to facilities such as community centres and fitness activities. It also has a component of its water supply charge on a user pay basis.

---

**Address:**

**Postal Address:**

**Phone (day):**

**Phone (mobile):**

**Email:**

## Submission

Q1 KEEPING WATER SUPPLY SAFE

Avoid chlorination

Q2 PAYING FOR WATER SUPPLY

Increase volume and rate

Q3 DARFIELD AND KIRWEE WASTEWATER

Support Proposal

Whatever option has less environmental impacts is my preferred option. Also if septic tanks are to be made redundant, there needs to be processes in place to ensure existing tanks are made redundant in a way that won't impact the environment if they leak or are impacted by ground movements.

Q4 ROAD MAINTENANCE

No preference

Q5 FUTURE ROADING AND TRANSPORT PROJECTS

No preference

Q6 PREBBLETON COMMUNITY CENTRE

No preference

Q7 LEESTON LIBRARY AND COMMUNITY CENTRE

No preference

Q8 HORORATA COMMUNITY CENTRE

Support proposal

Q9 SIGNIFICANCE AND ENGAGEMENT POLICY

No preference

Q10 OTHER COMMENTS

Keep trucking SDC - it's a big job, but someone has got to do it! :)

P.S. please keep my personal details private from any public documents containing LTP feedback. Many thanks

## Topic: BIG DECISION 1 - Keeping our drinking water safe (2021-2031) - Infrastructure

**Staff Recommended Action** If this submission was accepted in full or in part, then the following would be impacted:

**Staff Comments** The submitters preference for Council to upgrade some supplies so that they can avoid chlorination is acknowledged. This option means additional funding and upgrades, with the specific purpose of avoiding chlorination, would need to be added within the 2021-31 LTP as additional projects. The additional cost of this option is estimated to be \$30M capex and an additional \$0.2M operational expense. The increase in the water rate would be around \$100 per year per property. It is proposed that an exemption from chlorination from Taumata Arowai would be required prior to spending additional money on our water supplies.

---

## Topic: BIG DECISION 2 - How we pay for drinking water supply (2021-2031) - Corporate

**Staff Recommended Action** That the submission be acknowledged.

**Staff Comments** No comments made.

---

## Topic: BIG DECISION 3 - Developing a new wastewater system in Darfield and Kirwee (2021-2026) - Infrastructure

**Staff Recommended Action** That the submission be acknowledged.

**Staff Comments** The submitters support for the Darfield Wastewater Proposal is acknowledged

---

## Topic: BIG DECISION 8 - Future of the Hororata Community Centre (2023/2024) - Property

**Staff Recommended Action** That the submission be acknowledged.

**Staff Comments** No comments made.

---



# **[100251] - Clinton and Kathryn Taylor**

**Address:** 28 Cridges Road Darfield 7510

**Postal Address:**

**Phone (day):** 000

**Phone (mobile):**

**Email:** naomi.smith@selwyn.govt.nz

## **Submission**

**Submission supplied as PDF or Word document, printed and attached as the following page.**

Q1 KEEPING WATER SUPPLY SAFE

Q2 PAYING FOR WATER SUPPLY

Q3 DARFIELD AND KIRWEE WASTEWATER

Q4 ROAD MAINTENANCE

Q5 FUTURE ROADING AND TRANSPORT PROJECTS

Q6 PREBBLETON COMMUNITY CENTRE

Q7 LEESTON LIBRARY AND COMMUNITY CENTRE

Q8 HORORATA COMMUNITY CENTRE

Q9 SIGNIFICANCE AND ENGAGEMENT POLICY

Q10 OTHER COMMENTS

Staff Recommended Action	That the submission be acknowledged.
Staff Comments	<p>Council has over the years requested that the NZTA extend the township speed limit on SH73 west to include at least Horndon St intersection. The NZTA have not agreed to this to date. Another opportunity could occur with their Safe Network Programme development for the Yaldhurst to Darfield SH73 corridor. Equally NZTA would need to agree and include any pedestrian crossing points across SH73, which would be dependant on the speed limit being lowered. The closest that these urban type responses could have occurred were identified as part of that identified for Plan Change 46 proposed for the block on the corner of Bangor and SH73. This included new footpaths and roading connections in this area including Cridges Rd. This Plan Change was deferred. The Cridges Road area is a mix of business and different lower density living zones where a footpath may not be normally anticipated as required. It is considered the vehicle crossings to the Saw Mill are adequate in this type of peri urban environment.</p>

---

12 April 2021

To the Malvern Community Board

We would like to make a formal submission regarding safe pedestrian access from Cridges Rd into Darfield township.

We live on Cridges Rd, Darfield with three children age 5 and under. We have become more aware of a lack of pedestrian facilities and the dangers to pedestrians trying to access Darfield township now that our children are walking and biking independently, and going to school. Other residents on our road have also highlighted this. We have residents aged from age 1 to those in their 80s with declining mobility. We would not feel safe allowing our children to go to school unsupervised due to the current dangerous access to the township.

- The only access into Darfield is from the end of Cridges road, which exits into a 100km zone on a State Highway despite being within the Darfield urban boundary.
- There is no pedestrian access on Cridges Rd, and no safe passage past the Mitchell Bros Mills gateway, which has heavy industrial traffic on a residential road.

We currently have no safe way to get the kids to school/kindy despite the fact that we live within the Darfield urban zone and would like to be able to use alternative transport other than cars.

We would like to see the following addressed:

- Provision for safe access between Cridges Rd and Darfield township
  - This could be accomplished by extending the 100km zone to past the North Terrace exit onto SH 73, and providing a crossing. This would also assist the large number of commercial trucks accessing the Sawmill, ITM, or members of the public accessing the Darfield Recreation centre or sporting facilities. I believe this is vital to reducing the risk of harm to residents.
- Provision for an adequate industrial entranceway to Mitchell Bros Sawmill including separate pedestrian thoroughfare.
- Ideally, we would love footpath access the whole way down Cridges Rd, but our primary concern, however, is access to the township.

Clinton and Kathryn Taylor  
28 Cridges Rd  
Darfield 7510  
0273109734

In the long term plan, we have also seen changes (Darfield 3 and Darfield 6 Development areas) being proposed to develop areas that would feed extra traffic onto Cridges Rd, which would further increase the dangers for pedestrian use along Cridges Rd and into Darfield. I believe this highlights again the need to review accessibility and roading in this vicinity.

We would appreciate your consideration given to the dangers that currently exist for pedestrians, and would appreciate this area being evaluated in order to improve pedestrian access and make it a safer place for our residents.

Kind regards

Kathryn and Clinton Taylor

**Address:** 5 Steam Mill Lane Prebbleton 7604

**Postal Address:**

**Phone (day):** 0000

**Phone (mobile):**

**Email:** barbaramcleod20@gmail.com

## **Submission**

**Submission supplied as PDF or Word document, printed and attached as the following page.**

Q1 KEEPING WATER SUPPLY SAFE

Q2 PAYING FOR WATER SUPPLY

Q3 DARFIELD AND KIRWEE WASTEWATER

Q4 ROAD MAINTENANCE

Q5 FUTURE ROADING AND TRANSPORT PROJECTS

Q6 PREBBLETON COMMUNITY CENTRE

Q7 LEESTON LIBRARY AND COMMUNITY CENTRE

Q8 HORORATA COMMUNITY CENTRE

Q9 SIGNIFICANCE AND ENGAGEMENT POLICY

Q10 OTHER COMMENTS

19 APR 2021

**TO THE SELWYN DISTRICT COUNCIL. SUBMISSION FOR THE 10 YEAR PLAN.**

I WISH TO SUBMIT TO THE SDC REGARDING THE 10 YEAR PLAN. I WOULD LIKE THE SDC TO GIVE SERIOUS CONSIDERATION TO PLAN FOR AND HELPING WITH THE CONSTRUCTION OF LAWNS FOR THE FIRST CROQUET CLUB WITHIN THE SELWYN DISTRICT.

AT PRESENT THERE IS NO FACILITY FOR THIS FAST GROWING SPORT – IN FACT THE FASTEST GROWING SPORT WITHIN NEW ZEALAND. THERE ARE MANY REASONS WHY THE SELWYN DISTRICT SHOULD CONSIDER THIS MOVE. IT IS MISSING OUT ON AN OPPORTUNITY WHILE OTHER DISTRICT COUNCIL'S ARE BENEFITING FROM THE SPORT OF CROQUET – NOW MORE COMMONLY KNOWN AS GOLF CROQUET.

AT PRESENT THERE ARE 14 CLUBS WITHIN THE CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL (INCLUDING AKAROA). THERE ARE 2 CLUBS WITHIN THE WAIMAKARIRI DISTRICT COUNCIL. THERE ARE 7 CLUBS WITHIN THE SOUTH CANTERBURY DISTRICT WHICH SPANS FROM ASHBURTON TO TIMARU. **SELWYN = 0....**

REGARDING THE CHRISTCHURCH CITY COUNCIL AREA, THERE ARE 40 PLAYERS WITHIN SELWYN DISTRICT WHO DRIVE INTO CHRISTCHURCH TO PLAY THE GAME AT LEAST TWICE A WEEK. REASON BEING THERE IS NO FACILITY WITHIN YOUR COUNCIL AREA. THE CLUB CLOSEST TO SDC IS THE HORNBY CROQUET CLUB. OF THE 33 MEMBERS, 21 OF THOSE 33 LIVE IN THE SELWYN DISTRICT AREA. PROOF IN ITSELF OF THE POPULARITY OF THE GAME. IF THERE WERE TO BE A CLUB IN THE AREA, WITH A SUFFICIENT NUMBER OF LAWNS TO CATER FOR THESE FOLK, THE NEW SELWYN CLUB WOULD BE ABLE TO OPEN UP WITH A HEALTHY NUMBER OF MEMBERS. ON RESEARCH, IT HAS ALREADY BEEN ASCERTAINED THAT THERE IS AVAILABLE SPACE FOR A FANTASTIC CROQUET CLUB TO BE POSITIONED AT BROADFIELD. THERE IS ALSO A BUILDING ON SITE WHICH WOULD BE IDEAL TO BE USED AS AMAZING CLUB ROOMS. – (ALBEIT TO BE SHARED WITH THE LOCAL TENNIS CLUB). THERE WOULD BE INITIAL COSTS IN THE PREPARATION OF THIS SPORTING FACILITY BUT ULTIMATELY THE DISTRICT WOULD NOT LOSE ON THIS VENTURE AT ALL – INDEED IT WILL GAIN FROM IT.

FOR INSTANCE, THERE ARE ONLY 2 CLUBS IN THE WHOLE OF CANTERBURY WHO HAVE A FIRST CLASS FACILITY WHICH ATTRACTS EVENTS SUCH AS "THE JUNIOR WORLD CHAMPIONSHIP UNDER 21". THERE IS ALSO THE WORLD CHAMPIONSHIP OPEN WHICH ATTRACTS MEMBERS FROM THE UK, USA, CANADA, AUSTRALIA, SCOTLAND, SOUTH AFRICA AND EGYPT! A PLAYER FROM A LOCAL CLUB IN CHRISTCHURCH HAS HELD THIS TITLE. COMPETITION AT THIS LEVEL NOT ONLY BRINGS THE PLAYERS THEMSELVES BUT IT ALSO BRINGS THEIR FAMILIES AND OTHER FOLLOWERS. AS THE POPULARITY OF THE GAME CONTINUES TO GROW, THIS SPORT CAN ATTRACT MANY SPECTATORS.

ONE OF THE REASONS TO CONSIDER A CROQUET CLUB WITHIN SDC IS THAT THERE ARE MANY PEOPLE LEAVING GOLF FOR THE SIMPLE REASON OF AGEING. 18 HOLES FOR A WHOLE DAY HAS BECOME TOO MUCH FOR THEM. HENCE THE GROWTH OF CROQUET. BUT IT IS THE YOUNGER HIGH SCHOOL FOLK WHO ATTEND THE MANY HIGH SCHOOLS THAT WE HAVE IN SELWYN NOW, INCLUDING THE UNIVERSITY WHO HAVE ALSO BECOME VERY INTERESTED IN THE GAME. NOT ALL HIGH SCHOOL PUPILS LIKE A CONTACT SPORT. OUR

LOCAL CANTERBURY HIGH SCHOOL TEAMS HAVE DONE VERY WELL IN THE PAST IN THE BIGGER COMPETITIONS AND TOURNAMENTS – AS CAN BE SEEN ON THE WEBSITE.

TO ALL COUNCILLORS: I URGE YOU TO SINCERELY AND FAITHFULLY CONSIDER THIS SUBMISSION AS AN EXTREMELY BENEFICIAL ASSET TO THE WHOLE OF THE SELWYN DISTRICT COUNCIL AREA.

THANK YOU FOR THE OPPORTUNITY TO SUBMIT TO YOUR 10 YEAR PLAN.

YOURS FAITHFULLY,

BARBARA MCLEOD. 5 STEAM MILL LANE, PREBBLETON. 7604. PHONE CONTACTS ARE –  
03 349 6092: 027 29 777 22: EMAIL – BARBARAMCLEOD20@GMAIL.COM

—barbaramcleod20@gmail.com

*Barbara McLeod.*

*19<sup>th</sup> day of April 2021.*

Topic: TOPIC: Sporting facilities - Property

Staff Recommended Action	That the submission be acknowledged.
Staff Comments	Croquet facility: Support for a dedicated croquet facility is noted. Council is aware of the increasing demand in the district for a croquet facility. A budget has been set aside in the LTP for development of a dedicated croquet area at Broadfields Reserve with planning in 2022/23 and physical works proposed in 2023/24.

---



**Address:** 900 Essendon Road Darfield 7571

**Postal Address:**

**Phone (day):** 0273339393

**Phone (mobile):**

**Email:** lukemckay1.0@gmail.com

## Submission

Q1 KEEPING WATER SUPPLY SAFE

No preference

Q2 PAYING FOR WATER SUPPLY

No preference

Q3 DARFIELD AND KIRWEE WASTEWATER

Support Proposal

Q4 ROAD MAINTENANCE

No preference

Q5 FUTURE ROADING AND TRANSPORT PROJECTS

No preference

Q6 PREBBLETON COMMUNITY CENTRE

No preference

Q7 LEESTON LIBRARY AND COMMUNITY CENTRE

No preference

Q8 HORORATA COMMUNITY CENTRE

No preference

Q9 SIGNIFICANCE AND ENGAGEMENT POLICY

No preference

Q10 OTHER COMMENTS

I Support the submission for Selwyn United to get a turf

## Topic: BIG DECISION 3 - Developing a new<sup>182</sup> wastewater system in Darfield and Kirwee (2021-2026) - Infrastructure

**Staff Recommended Action** That the submission be acknowledged.

**Staff Comments** The submitters support for the Darfield Wastewater Proposal is acknowledged

---

## Topic: TOPIC: Sporting facilities - Property

**Staff Recommended Action** If this submission was accepted in full or in part, then the following would be impacted:

**Staff Comments** Artificial Surface at Foster Park for Selwyn Football Club use: A significant number of submissions have been received to support the provision or access to an artificial playing surface for football at Foster Park. Currently there is provision in the draft LTP for dedicated full-sized hockey turf. This was based on the comprehensive and compelling business case submitted by Waikirikiriri Hockey Club and the need for a specialist surface to meet their playing requirements. It is acknowledged that hockey is now a sport that is almost exclusively played on artificial surfaces and this supports the provision of a specialist surface for this sport. It is known that artificial playing surfaces are cost effective over the life of the asset and are able to sustain much higher levels of use (including in adverse weather conditions) than standard soil based playing fields. It is also known that artificial surfaces can create environmental issues with the release of contaminants into water, air and soil and this needs to be managed effectively. One suggestion that has been made is for a multi-sport surface to be installed that could be used by a number of different sports including football and hockey. These types of fields are useful for training and play to certain levels but do not provide for the specific playing needs for individual sports especially for higher grade play. With the likely demand for this space for a number of sports it would also be potentially problematic to manage and meet conflicting needs. In terms of demand for football it is acknowledged that this sport has grown very rapidly in the district and there have been some capacity issues identified. The sport has moved to a more centralized delivery model through the Selwyn Football Club which has put pressure on grounds especially in and around Rolleston. Space for training has been a particular issue identified and is noted in submissions received supporting an artificial surface for this sport. Council has invested significantly in playing grounds and facilities at Foster Park. Space for the full-sized hockey turf will utilize one of the fields currently used for football and will impact on training and playing capacity. The installation of an artificial turf for football would provide a significant capacity boost (given the capability for all-weather play/training). It is noted that the Mainland Football Future Football Facilities Plan for Greater Christchurch 2019-29 identified the provision of a sub-regional football hub in Selwyn which ultimately recommends installation of at least one artificial or sand-based playing surface for each sub-region. However, as recorded in the conclusions in the plan, the provision in Selwyn is considered to be a lower priority than the 5 sub-regions in Christchurch City. It is assumed the cost of the proposed turf would be of similar magnitude to the hockey turf but some savings on lighting may be possible. It is estimated the capex cost would be \$2 million

plus and opex of around <sup>183</sup>\$25,000 per annum required. Capex could be partly funded for Reserve Development Contributions (given the project would have a substantial growth component and benefit future users) and the balance from the targeted rate for recreation reserves. If this proposal was supported it would mean the reserves DC HUE for the Selwyn Central Ward would need to be increased and may also impact on the targeted rate for recreation reserves. Taking all current available information into consideration staff recommend that Council: Continues with provision of a dedicated full-sized artificial turf for hockey. Makes available the existing half-hockey turf for training and games by a variety of sports including football. Seeks and assesses further information on the demand, feasibility and cost for an artificial playing surface for football at Foster Park. Confirms the position of Mainland Football in terms of the need and priority for an artificial surface in the Selwyn sub-regional hub for football.

---

**Address:** 5 Billy T Lane Rolleston Rolleston

**Postal Address:**

**Phone (day):** 0275061392

**Phone (mobile):**

**Email:** j.antcliffe13@yahoo.co.nz

## Submission

Q1 KEEPING WATER SUPPLY SAFE

Q2 PAYING FOR WATER SUPPLY

Q3 DARFIELD AND KIRWEE WASTEWATER

Q4 ROAD MAINTENANCE

Q5 FUTURE ROADING AND TRANSPORT PROJECTS

Q6 PREBBLETON COMMUNITY CENTRE

Q7 LEESTON LIBRARY AND COMMUNITY CENTRE

Q8 HORORATA COMMUNITY CENTRE

Q9 SIGNIFICANCE AND ENGAGEMENT POLICY

Q10 OTHER COMMENTS

Request for an All weather 4G turf at Foster Park for multiple sports within Rolleston to utilise, sports being Hockey with already restricted facilities at Foster Park and Football. With the growing numbers of members and the continued focus on new housing in the area Foster park is already short of pitches for the number of teams.

## Topic: TOPIC: Sporting facilities - Property<sup>185</sup>

**Staff Recommended Action** If this submission was accepted in full or in part, then the following would be impacted:

**Staff Comments**

Artificial Surface at Foster Park for Selwyn Football Club use: A significant number of submissions have been received to support the provision or access to an artificial playing surface for football at Foster Park. Currently there is provision in the draft LTP for dedicated full-sized hockey turf. This was based on the comprehensive and compelling business case submitted by Waikirikiri Hockey Club and the need for a specialist surface to meet their playing requirements. It is acknowledged that hockey is now a sport that is almost exclusively played on artificial surfaces and this supports the provision of a specialist surface for this sport. It is known that artificial playing surfaces are cost effective over the life of the asset and are able to sustain much higher levels of use (including in adverse weather conditions) than standard soil based playing fields. It is also known that artificial surfaces can create environmental issues with the release of contaminants into water, air and soil and this needs to be managed effectively. One suggestion that has been made is for a multi-sport surface to be installed that could be used by a number of different sports including football and hockey. These types of fields are useful for training and play to certain levels but do not provide for the specific playing needs for individual sports especially for higher grade play. With the likely demand for this space for a number of sports it would also be potentially problematic to manage and meet conflicting needs. In terms of demand for football it is acknowledged that this sport has grown very rapidly in the district and there have been some capacity issues identified. The sport has moved to a more centralized delivery model through the Selwyn Football Club which has put pressure on grounds especially in and around Rolleston. Space for training has been a particular issue identified and is noted in submissions received supporting an artificial surface for this sport. Council has invested significantly in playing grounds and facilities at Foster Park. Space for the full-sized hockey turf will utilize one of the fields currently used for football and will impact on training and playing capacity. The installation of an artificial turf for football would provide a significant capacity boost (given the capability for all-weather play/training). It is noted that the Mainland Football Future Football Facilities Plan for Greater Christchurch 2019-29 identified the provision of a sub-regional football hub in Selwyn which ultimately recommends installation of at least one artificial or sand-based playing surface for each sub-region. However, as recorded in the conclusions in the plan, the provision in Selwyn is considered to be a lower priority than the 5 sub-regions in Christchurch City. It is assumed the cost of the proposed turf would be of similar magnitude to the hockey turf but some savings on lighting may be possible. It is estimated the capex cost would be \$2 million plus and opex of around \$25,000 per annum required. Capex could be partly funded for Reserve Development Contributions (given the project would have a substantial growth component and benefit future users) and the balance from the targeted rate for recreation reserves. If this proposal was supported it would mean the reserves DC HUE for the Selwyn Central Ward would need to be increased and may also impact on the targeted rate for recreation reserves. Taking all current available information into consideration staff recommend that Council: Continues with provision of a dedicated full-sized artificial turf for hockey. Makes available the existing half-hockey turf for training and games by a variety of sports

including football. <sup>186</sup> Seeks and assesses further information on the demand, feasibility and cost for an artificial playing surface for football at Foster Park. Confirms the position of Mainland Football in terms of the need and priority for an artificial surface in the Selwyn sub-regional hub for football.

---

**Address:** 438 west Melton road Christchurch 8025

**Postal Address:**

**Phone (day):** 02040287565

**Phone (mobile):**

**Email:** olliesims377@gmail.com

## Submission

Q1 KEEPING WATER SUPPLY SAFE

No preference

Q2 PAYING FOR WATER SUPPLY

No preference

Q3 DARFIELD AND KIRWEE WASTEWATER

No preference

Q4 ROAD MAINTENANCE

Support Proposal

Q5 FUTURE ROADING AND TRANSPORT PROJECTS

No preference

Q6 PREBBLETON COMMUNITY CENTRE

No preference

Q7 LEESTON LIBRARY AND COMMUNITY CENTRE

No preference

Q8 HORORATA COMMUNITY CENTRE

No preference

Q9 SIGNIFICANCE AND ENGAGEMENT POLICY

No preference

Q10 OTHER COMMENTS

To have an artificial turf field at foster park

## Topic: BIG DECISION 4 - Maintaining our roads (2021-2031) - Infrastructure

188

**Staff Recommended Action** That the submission be acknowledged.

**Staff Comments** No comments made.

---

## Topic: TOPIC: Sporting facilities - Property

**Staff Recommended Action** If this submission was accepted in full or in part, then the following would be impacted:

**Staff Comments** Artificial Surface at Foster Park for Selwyn Football Club use: A significant number of submissions have been received to support the provision or access to an artificial playing surface for football at Foster Park. Currently there is provision in the draft LTP for dedicated full-sized hockey turf. This was based on the comprehensive and compelling business case submitted by Waikirikiri Hockey Club and the need for a specialist surface to meet their playing requirements. It is acknowledged that hockey is now a sport that is almost exclusively played on artificial surfaces and this supports the provision of a specialist surface for this sport. It is known that artificial playing surfaces are cost effective over the life of the asset and are able to sustain much higher levels of use (including in adverse weather conditions) than standard soil based playing fields. It is also known that artificial surfaces can create environmental issues with the release of contaminants into water, air and soil and this needs to be managed effectively. One suggestion that has been made is for a multi-sport surface to be installed that could be used by a number of different sports including football and hockey. These types of fields are useful for training and play to certain levels but do not provide for the specific playing needs for individual sports especially for higher grade play. With the likely demand for this space for a number of sports it would also be potentially problematic to manage and meet conflicting needs. In terms of demand for football it is acknowledged that this sport has grown very rapidly in the district and there have been some capacity issues identified. The sport has moved to a more centralized delivery model through the Selwyn Football Club which has put pressure on grounds especially in and around Rolleston. Space for training has been a particular issue identified and is noted in submissions received supporting an artificial surface for this sport. Council has invested significantly in playing grounds and facilities at Foster Park. Space for the full-sized hockey turf will utilize one of the fields currently used for football and will impact on training and playing capacity. The installation of an artificial turf for football would provide a significant capacity boost (given the capability for all-weather play/training). It is noted that the Mainland Football Future Football Facilities Plan for Greater Christchurch 2019-29 identified the provision of a sub-regional football hub in Selwyn which ultimately recommends installation of at least one artificial or sand-based playing surface for each sub-region. However, as recorded in the conclusions in the plan, the provision in Selwyn is considered to be a lower priority than the 5 sub-regions in Christchurch City. It is assumed the cost of the proposed turf would be of similar magnitude to the hockey turf but some savings on lighting may be possible. It is estimated the capex cost would be \$2 million plus and opex of around \$25,000 per annum required. Capex could be partly



189  
funded for Reserve Development Contributions (given the project would have a substantial growth component and benefit future users) and the balance from the targeted rate for recreation reserves. If this proposal was supported it would mean the reserves DC HUE for the Selwyn Central Ward would need to be increased and may also impact on the targeted rate for recreation reserves. Taking all current available information into consideration staff recommend that Council: Continues with provision of a dedicated full-sized artificial turf for hockey. Makes available the existing half-hockey turf for training and games by a variety of sports including football. Seeks and assesses further information on the demand, feasibility and cost for an artificial playing surface for football at Foster Park. Confirms the position of Mainland Football in terms of the need and priority for an artificial surface in the Selwyn sub-regional hub for football.

---

**Address:** 16 amazon close Mt Sheridan, Cairns 4868

**Postal Address:**

**Phone (day):** 61487367301

**Phone (mobile):**

**Email:** sean.mulcahy06@gmail.com

## Submission

Q1 KEEPING WATER SUPPLY SAFE

Q2 PAYING FOR WATER SUPPLY

Q3 DARFIELD AND KIRWEE WASTEWATER

Q4 ROAD MAINTENANCE

Q5 FUTURE ROADING AND TRANSPORT PROJECTS

Q6 PREBBLETON COMMUNITY CENTRE

Q7 LEESTON LIBRARY AND COMMUNITY CENTRE

Q8 HORORATA COMMUNITY CENTRE

Q9 SIGNIFICANCE AND ENGAGEMENT POLICY

Q10 OTHER COMMENTS

I fully support the multi sport turf at foster park for selwyn united and other selwyn based sports clubs.

## Topic: TOPIC: Sporting facilities - Property<sup>101</sup>

**Staff Recommended Action** If this submission was accepted in full or in part, then the following would be impacted:

**Staff Comments**

Artificial Surface at Foster Park for Selwyn Football Club use: A significant number of submissions have been received to support the provision or access to an artificial playing surface for football at Foster Park. Currently there is provision in the draft LTP for dedicated full-sized hockey turf. This was based on the comprehensive and compelling business case submitted by Waikirikiri Hockey Club and the need for a specialist surface to meet their playing requirements. It is acknowledged that hockey is now a sport that is almost exclusively played on artificial surfaces and this supports the provision of a specialist surface for this sport. It is known that artificial playing surfaces are cost effective over the life of the asset and are able to sustain much higher levels of use (including in adverse weather conditions) than standard soil based playing fields. It is also known that artificial surfaces can create environmental issues with the release of contaminants into water, air and soil and this needs to be managed effectively. One suggestion that has been made is for a multi-sport surface to be installed that could be used by a number of different sports including football and hockey. These types of fields are useful for training and play to certain levels but do not provide for the specific playing needs for individual sports especially for higher grade play. With the likely demand for this space for a number of sports it would also be potentially problematic to manage and meet conflicting needs. In terms of demand for football it is acknowledged that this sport has grown very rapidly in the district and there have been some capacity issues identified. The sport has moved to a more centralized delivery model through the Selwyn Football Club which has put pressure on grounds especially in and around Rolleston. Space for training has been a particular issue identified and is noted in submissions received supporting an artificial surface for this sport. Council has invested significantly in playing grounds and facilities at Foster Park. Space for the full-sized hockey turf will utilize one of the fields currently used for football and will impact on training and playing capacity. The installation of an artificial turf for football would provide a significant capacity boost (given the capability for all-weather play/training). It is noted that the Mainland Football Future Football Facilities Plan for Greater Christchurch 2019-29 identified the provision of a sub-regional football hub in Selwyn which ultimately recommends installation of at least one artificial or sand-based playing surface for each sub-region. However, as recorded in the conclusions in the plan, the provision in Selwyn is considered to be a lower priority than the 5 sub-regions in Christchurch City. It is assumed the cost of the proposed turf would be of similar magnitude to the hockey turf but some savings on lighting may be possible. It is estimated the capex cost would be \$2 million plus and opex of around \$25,000 per annum required. Capex could be partly funded for Reserve Development Contributions (given the project would have a substantial growth component and benefit future users) and the balance from the targeted rate for recreation reserves. If this proposal was supported it would mean the reserves DC HUE for the Selwyn Central Ward would need to be increased and may also impact on the targeted rate for recreation reserves. Taking all current available information into consideration staff recommend that Council: Continues with provision of a dedicated full-sized artificial turf for hockey. Makes available the existing half-hockey turf for training and games by a variety of sports

including football. <sup>192</sup> Seeks and assesses further information on the demand, feasibility and cost for an artificial playing surface for football at Foster Park. Confirms the position of Mainland Football in terms of the need and priority for an artificial surface in the Selwyn sub-regional hub for football.

---

# [100257] - Pieter taco Bierema

193

**Address:** 1057 mitcham road Ashburton 7772

**Postal Address:**

**Phone (day):** 0224080701

**Phone (mobile):**

**Email:** pieter-taco@windowslive.com

## Submission

Q1 KEEPING WATER SUPPLY SAFE

Q2 PAYING FOR WATER SUPPLY

Q3 DARFIELD AND KIRWEE WASTEWATER

Q4 ROAD MAINTENANCE

Q5 FUTURE ROADING AND TRANSPORT PROJECTS

Q6 PREBBLETON COMMUNITY CENTRE

Q7 LEESTON LIBRARY AND COMMUNITY CENTRE

Q8 HORORATA COMMUNITY CENTRE

Q9 SIGNIFICANCE AND ENGAGEMENT POLICY

Q10 OTHER COMMENTS

Support the selwyn football club turf on foster park. Think it would add hugely to foster park's facilities, allowing kids and adults alike to play social and competitive sport on a quality facility

## Topic: TOPIC: Sporting facilities - Property<sup>104</sup>

**Staff Recommended Action** If this submission was accepted in full or in part, then the following would be impacted:

**Staff Comments**

Artificial Surface at Foster Park for Selwyn Football Club use: A significant number of submissions have been received to support the provision or access to an artificial playing surface for football at Foster Park. Currently there is provision in the draft LTP for dedicated full-sized hockey turf. This was based on the comprehensive and compelling business case submitted by Waikirikiriri Hockey Club and the need for a specialist surface to meet their playing requirements. It is acknowledged that hockey is now a sport that is almost exclusively played on artificial surfaces and this supports the provision of a specialist surface for this sport. It is known that artificial playing surfaces are cost effective over the life of the asset and are able to sustain much higher levels of use (including in adverse weather conditions) than standard soil based playing fields. It is also known that artificial surfaces can create environmental issues with the release of contaminants into water, air and soil and this needs to be managed effectively. One suggestion that has been made is for a multi-sport surface to be installed that could be used by a number of different sports including football and hockey. These types of fields are useful for training and play to certain levels but do not provide for the specific playing needs for individual sports especially for higher grade play. With the likely demand for this space for a number of sports it would also be potentially problematic to manage and meet conflicting needs. In terms of demand for football it is acknowledged that this sport has grown very rapidly in the district and there have been some capacity issues identified. The sport has moved to a more centralized delivery model through the Selwyn Football Club which has put pressure on grounds especially in and around Rolleston. Space for training has been a particular issue identified and is noted in submissions received supporting an artificial surface for this sport. Council has invested significantly in playing grounds and facilities at Foster Park. Space for the full-sized hockey turf will utilize one of the fields currently used for football and will impact on training and playing capacity. The installation of an artificial turf for football would provide a significant capacity boost (given the capability for all-weather play/training). It is noted that the Mainland Football Future Football Facilities Plan for Greater Christchurch 2019-29 identified the provision of a sub-regional football hub in Selwyn which ultimately recommends installation of at least one artificial or sand-based playing surface for each sub-region. However, as recorded in the conclusions in the plan, the provision in Selwyn is considered to be a lower priority than the 5 sub-regions in Christchurch City. It is assumed the cost of the proposed turf would be of similar magnitude to the hockey turf but some savings on lighting may be possible. It is estimated the capex cost would be \$2 million plus and opex of around \$25,000 per annum required. Capex could be partly funded for Reserve Development Contributions (given the project would have a substantial growth component and benefit future users) and the balance from the targeted rate for recreation reserves. If this proposal was supported it would mean the reserves DC HUE for the Selwyn Central Ward would need to be increased and may also impact on the targeted rate for recreation reserves. Taking all current available information into consideration staff recommend that Council: Continues with provision of a dedicated full-sized artificial turf for hockey. Makes available the existing half-hockey turf for training and games by a variety of sports

including football. <sup>195</sup> Seeks and assesses further information on the demand, feasibility and cost for an artificial playing surface for football at Foster Park. Confirms the position of Mainland Football in terms of the need and priority for an artificial surface in the Selwyn sub-regional hub for football.

---

# **[100258] -Selwyn United Football Club Lee Padmore**

**Address:** 9/295 Armagh Street Christchurch 8011

**Postal Address:**

**Phone (day):** 0275245898

**Phone (mobile):**

**Email:** leepadmore@gmail.com

## **Submission**

Q1 KEEPING WATER SUPPLY SAFE

No preference

Q2 PAYING FOR WATER SUPPLY

No preference

Q3 DARFIELD AND KIRWEE WASTEWATER

No preference

Q4 ROAD MAINTENANCE

Fund at NZTA Level

Q5 FUTURE ROADING AND TRANSPORT PROJECTS

Support proposed programme

Q6 PREBBLETON COMMUNITY CENTRE

Support construction

Q7 LEESTON LIBRARY AND COMMUNITY CENTRE

No preference

Q8 HORORATA COMMUNITY CENTRE

No preference

Q9 SIGNIFICANCE AND ENGAGEMENT POLICY

No preference

Q10 OTHER COMMENTS

Selwyn United Football Club - Full sized Multi Sport Turf

Selwyn United is a central part of the Selwyn community and an artificial turf would see the club able to complete even more contacts for the community than it does already.

Currently, SUFC hits over 2000 individual contacts a year including football in schools and social football. A turf would give them a huge opportunity to do this with a better environment



## Topic: BIG DECISION 4 - Maintaining our roads (2021-2031) - Infrastructure<sup>197</sup>

**Staff Recommended Action** That the submission be acknowledged.

**Staff Comments** No comments made.

---

## Topic: BIG DECISION 5 - Planning for future roading and transportation projects (2021-2031) - Infrastructure

**Staff Recommended Action** That the submission be acknowledged.

**Staff Comments** No comments made.

---

## Topic: BIG DECISION 6 - Future of the new Prebbleton Community Centre (2025/2026) - Property

**Staff Recommended Action** That the submission be acknowledged.

**Staff Comments** No comments made.

---

## Topic: TOPIC: Sporting facilities - Property

**Staff Recommended Action** If this submission was accepted in full or in part, then the following would be impacted:

**Staff Comments** Artificial Surface at Foster Park for Selwyn Football Club use: A significant number of submissions have been received to support the provision or access to an artificial playing surface for football at Foster Park. Currently there is provision in the draft LTP for dedicated full-sized hockey turf. This was based on the comprehensive and compelling business case submitted by Waikirikiri Hockey Club and the need for a specialist surface to meet their playing requirements. It is acknowledged that hockey is now a sport that is almost exclusively played on artificial surfaces and this supports the provision of a specialist surface for this sport. It is known that artificial playing surfaces are cost effective over the life of the asset and are able to sustain much higher levels of use (including in adverse weather conditions) than standard soil based playing fields. It is also known that artificial surfaces can create environmental issues with the release of contaminants into water, air and soil and this needs to be managed effectively. One suggestion that has been made is for a multi-sport surface to be installed that could be used by a number of different sports including football and hockey. These types of fields are useful for training and play to certain levels but do not provide for the specific playing needs for individual sports especially for higher grade play. With the likely demand for this space for a number of sports it would also be potentially problematic to manage and meet conflicting needs. In terms of demand for football it is acknowledged that this sport has grown very rapidly in the district and there have been some capacity issues identified. The sport has moved to a

more centralized delivery<sup>198</sup> model through the Selwyn Football Club which has put pressure on grounds especially in and around Rolleston. Space for training has been a particular issue identified and is noted in submissions received supporting an artificial surface for this sport. Council has invested significantly in playing grounds and facilities at Foster Park. Space for the full-sized hockey turf will utilize one of the fields currently used for football and will impact on training and playing capacity. The installation of an artificial turf for football would provide a significant capacity boost (given the capability for all-weather play/training). It is noted that the Mainland Football Future Football Facilities Plan for Greater Christchurch 2019-29 identified the provision of a sub-regional football hub in Selwyn which ultimately recommends installation of at least one artificial or sand-based playing surface for each sub-region. However, as recorded in the conclusions in the plan, the provision in Selwyn is considered to be a lower priority than the 5 sub-regions in Christchurch City. It is assumed the cost of the proposed turf would be of similar magnitude to the hockey turf but some savings on lighting may be possible. It is estimated the capex cost would be \$2 million plus and opex of around \$25,000 per annum required. Capex could be partly funded for Reserve Development Contributions (given the project would have a substantial growth component and benefit future users) and the balance from the targeted rate for recreation reserves. If this proposal was supported it would mean the reserves DC HUE for the Selwyn Central Ward would need to be increased and may also impact on the targeted rate for recreation reserves. Taking all current available information into consideration staff recommend that Council: Continues with provision of a dedicated full-sized artificial turf for hockey. Makes available the existing half-hockey turf for training and games by a variety of sports including football. Seeks and assesses further information on the demand, feasibility and cost for an artificial playing surface for football at Foster Park. Confirms the position of Mainland Football in terms of the need and priority for an artificial surface in the Selwyn sub-regional hub for football.

---

**Address:** 9a Shadbolt Lane Rolleston 7614

**Postal Address:**

**Phone (day):** 021685702

**Phone (mobile):**

**Email:** cpchalmers@xtra.co.nz

## Submission

Q1 KEEPING WATER SUPPLY SAFE

Support Proposal

Q2 PAYING FOR WATER SUPPLY

Support Proposal

Q3 DARFIELD AND KIRWEE WASTEWATER

No preference

Q4 ROAD MAINTENANCE

Support Proposal

Q5 FUTURE ROADING AND TRANSPORT PROJECTS

No preference

Q6 PREBBLETON COMMUNITY CENTRE

No preference

Q7 LEESTON LIBRARY AND COMMUNITY CENTRE

No preference

Q8 HORORATA COMMUNITY CENTRE

No preference

Q9 SIGNIFICANCE AND ENGAGEMENT POLICY

No preference

Q10 OTHER COMMENTS

Selwyn United Football Club - Full sized Multi Sport Turf

I think the above facility would be a big asset for the community and will allow our children to play football and other activities on a good field that is not effected by weather. with the size of Selwyn Football Club there needs to be an all weather turf to support club but also allow our children to remain engaged in sport.

## Topic: BIG DECISION 1 - Keeping our drinking water safe (2021-2031) - Infrastructure

**Staff Recommended Action** That the submission be acknowledged.

**Staff Comments** Your support for Council to continue its current approach to maintain safe drinking water is acknowledged. This option means additional funding and upgrades, with the specific purpose of avoiding chlorination, won't be included in the 2021-31 LTP.

---

## Topic: BIG DECISION 2 - How we pay for drinking water supply (2021-2031) - Corporate

**Staff Recommended Action** That the submission be acknowledged.

**Staff Comments** No comments made.

---

## Topic: BIG DECISION 4 - Maintaining our roads (2021-2031) - Infrastructure

**Staff Recommended Action** That the submission be acknowledged.

**Staff Comments** No comments made.

---

## Topic: TOPIC: Sporting facilities - Property

**Staff Recommended Action** If this submission was accepted in full or in part, then the following would be impacted:

**Staff Comments** Artificial Surface at Foster Park for Selwyn Football Club use: A significant number of submissions have been received to support the provision or access to an artificial playing surface for football at Foster Park. Currently there is provision in the draft LTP for dedicated full-sized hockey turf. This was based on the comprehensive and compelling business case submitted by Waikirikiri Hockey Club and the need for a specialist surface to meet their playing requirements. It is acknowledged that hockey is now a sport that is almost exclusively played on artificial surfaces and this supports the provision of a specialist surface for this sport. It is known that artificial playing surfaces are cost effective over the life of the asset and are able to sustain much higher levels of use (including in adverse weather conditions) than standard soil based playing fields. It is also known that artificial surfaces can create environmental issues with the release of contaminants into water, air and soil and this needs to be managed effectively. One suggestion that has been made is for a multi-sport surface to be installed that could be used by a number of different sports including football and hockey. These types of fields are useful for training and play to certain levels but do not provide for the specific playing needs for individual sports especially for higher grade play. With the likely demand for this space for a number of sports it would also be

potentially problematic<sup>201</sup> to manage and meet conflicting needs. In terms of demand for football it is acknowledged that this sport has grown very rapidly in the district and there have been some capacity issues identified. The sport has moved to a more centralized delivery model through the Selwyn Football Club which has put pressure on grounds especially in and around Rolleston. Space for training has been a particular issue identified and is noted in submissions received supporting an artificial surface for this sport. Council has invested significantly in playing grounds and facilities at Foster Park. Space for the full-sized hockey turf will utilize one of the fields currently used for football and will impact on training and playing capacity. The installation of an artificial turf for football would provide a significant capacity boost (given the capability for all-weather play/training). It is noted that the Mainland Football Future Football Facilities Plan for Greater Christchurch 2019-29 identified the provision of a sub-regional football hub in Selwyn which ultimately recommends installation of at least one artificial or sand-based playing surface for each sub-region. However, as recorded in the conclusions in the plan, the provision in Selwyn is considered to be a lower priority than the 5 sub-regions in Christchurch City. It is assumed the cost of the proposed turf would be of similar magnitude to the hockey turf but some savings on lighting may be possible. It is estimated the capex cost would be \$2 million plus and opex of around \$25,000 per annum required. Capex could be partly funded for Reserve Development Contributions (given the project would have a substantial growth component and benefit future users) and the balance from the targeted rate for recreation reserves. If this proposal was supported it would mean the reserves DC HUE for the Selwyn Central Ward would need to be increased and may also impact on the targeted rate for recreation reserves. Taking all current available information into consideration staff recommend that Council: Continues with provision of a dedicated full-sized artificial turf for hockey. Makes available the existing half-hockey turf for training and games by a variety of sports including football. Seeks and assesses further information on the demand, feasibility and cost for an artificial playing surface for football at Foster Park. Confirms the position of Mainland Football in terms of the need and priority for an artificial surface in the Selwyn sub-regional hub for football.

---

**Address:** 2 Skara Brae Prebbleton 7604

**Postal Address:**

**Phone (day):** 021427288

**Phone (mobile):**

**Email:** hgarbutt@xtra.co.nz

## Submission

### Q1 KEEPING WATER SUPPLY SAFE

Support Proposal

### Q2 PAYING FOR WATER SUPPLY

Increase volume and rate

### Q3 DARFIELD AND KIRWEE WASTEWATER

Support Proposal

### Q4 ROAD MAINTENANCE

Support Proposal

However the future plan of the roading needs to be made more simple to follow in terms of the long-term traffic flows. We have a significant increase in traffic, and the development of roading has not kept up.

### Q5 FUTURE ROADING AND TRANSPORT PROJECTS

Support proposed programme

All of the roading plans still have a significant increase in traffic flow THROUGH Prebbleton. The Lincoln traffic should be diverted around the township, so as to reduce congestion, and increase safety. If the Lincoln traffic was "pushed" onto Shands road (i.e. re-align Springs to cut through onto Shands at or around Robinsons Road), then the significant flow of traffic would divert around the township onto the motorway access at Shands Road (which with the addition of the roundabouts become safer). The current proposals of new developments will cause Prebbleton to become significantly unsafe for a growing community. With the plans for the two retirement villages, and a significant younger population - there is a high demand for a reduction in through-traffic - not an increase. Installation of permanent traffic cameras in Prebbleton will also reduce the significant speeding problem that currently exists. In addition to the roading that is proposed - why does Selwyn persist with only having footpaths on one side of so many roads. This increases the requirement for pedestrian traffic to cross on already significantly busy roads.

### Q6 PREBBLETON COMMUNITY CENTRE

Support construction

The new community centre should be built - however it should stay on the existing site - as the proposed reserve (on the edge of town) is not central enough for people to walk to. A multi-level building on the existing site would be significantly more usable.

### Q7 LEESTON LIBRARY AND COMMUNITY CENTRE

Q8 HORORATA COMMUNITY CENTRE

Support proposal

Q9 SIGNIFICANCE AND ENGAGEMENT POLICY

Support proposal

Q10 OTHER COMMENTS

The council needs to balance the seemingly never-ending expansion and developments that have been approved with the requirements for a cohesive and logical district. The rapid expansion of both Rolleston and Lincoln have meant that roading (and the safety of it) have been neglected. Rolleston traffic should be "encouraged" to channel on to the new motorway rather than using Selwyn / Shands Road. Lincoln traffic needs to be "encouraged" onto Shands Road, or Ellesmere road.

## **Topic: BIG DECISION 1 - Keeping our drinking water safe (2021-2031) - Infrastructure**

**Staff Recommended Action** That the submission be acknowledged.

**Staff Comments** Your support for Council to continue its current approach to maintain safe drinking water is acknowledged. This option means additional funding and upgrades, with the specific purpose of avoiding chlorination, won't be included in the 2021-31 LTP.

---

## **Topic: BIG DECISION 2 - How we pay for drinking water supply (2021-2031) - Corporate**

**Staff Recommended Action** That the submission be acknowledged.

**Staff Comments** No comments made.

---

## **Topic: BIG DECISION 3 - Developing a new wastewater system in Darfield and Kirwee (2021-2026) - Infrastructure**

**Staff Recommended Action** That the submission be acknowledged.

**Staff Comments** The submitters support for the Darfield Wastewater Proposal is acknowledged

---

## **Topic: BIG DECISION 4 - Maintaining our roads (2021-2031) - Infrastructure**

**Staff Recommended Action** That the submission be acknowledged.

**Staff Comments** No comments made.

---

## **Topic: BIG DECISION 5 - Planning for future roading and transportation projects (2021-2031) - Infrastructure**

**Staff Recommended Action** That the submission be acknowledged.

**Staff Comments** No comments made.

---

## **Topic: BIG DECISION 6 - Future of the new Prebbleton Community Centre (2025/2026) - Property**

**Staff Recommended Action** That the submission be acknowledged.



Topic: BIG DECISION 7 - Future of the Leeston Library and Community Centre (2022/2023) - Property

Staff Recommended Action

That the submission be acknowledged.

Staff Comments

No comments made.

Topic: BIG DECISION 8 - Future of the Hororata Community Centre (2023/2024) - Property

Staff Recommended Action

That the submission be acknowledged.

Staff Comments

No comments made.

Topic: TOPIC: Traffic / Roading - Infrastructure

Staff Recommended Action

That the submission be acknowledged.

Staff Comments

The upgrade of the Shands and Springs Rd arterial intersections are in Councils roading programme, and the roads that link to them being Blakes, Trents and Hamptons Rds. These works are to encourage the safe access and use of Shands Rd rather than Springs Rd. Robinson Rd is now in part providing a wider collector road function with its integration with the new Southern Motorway local road links. Ellesmere Rd arterial is planned to be upgraded starting in 2024/25. It is planned to lower the speed limit through the centre of Prebbleton in conjunction with supporting speed treatment works will improving road crossing safety as part of Councils Safe Network Programme in 2027-32. The proposed District Plan has extended the requirement for footpaths on both sides of the roads to lower classification roads, compared to mostly just arterial and collector roads previously.

Topic: TOPIC: View on the proposed Significance and Engagement Policy and financial policies - Corporate

Staff Recommended Action

That the submission be acknowledged.

Staff Comments

No comments made.

**Address:** 10 Flannery Street Leestopn 7632

**Postal Address:**

**Phone (day):** 0272894095

**Phone (mobile):**

**Email:** maree.pycroft@gmail.com

## Submission

Q1 KEEPING WATER SUPPLY SAFE

Support Proposal

Q2 PAYING FOR WATER SUPPLY

Support Proposal

Q3 DARFIELD AND KIRWEE WASTEWATER

No preference

Q4 ROAD MAINTENANCE

Support Proposal

Q5 FUTURE ROADING AND TRANSPORT PROJECTS

Support proposed programme

Q6 PREBBLETON COMMUNITY CENTRE

No preference

Q7 LEESTON LIBRARY AND COMMUNITY CENTRE

Upgrade in 22/2

I think a new library/service centre will be a great asset for Leeston. Having one in the town will enhance the community and provide somewhere for people to hold meetings and events. As part of this, I'd like to see the Rugby building either repaired to purpose built sports centre or pulled down and a combined sports clubroom built. This could be purpose built with fundraising and Council grant and the current library/medical centre building upgraded and sold to the medical centre with St John and the physio located together.

Q8 HORORATA COMMUNITY CENTRE

No preference

Q9 SIGNIFICANCE AND ENGAGEMENT POLICY

No preference

Q10 OTHER COMMENTS

## **Topic: BIG DECISION 1 - Keeping our drinking water safe (2021-2031) - Infrastructure**

**Staff Recommended Action** That the submission be acknowledged.

**Staff Comments** Your support for Council to continue its current approach to maintain safe drinking water is acknowledged. This option means additional funding and upgrades, with the specific purpose of avoiding chlorination, won't be included in the 2021-31 LTP.

---

## **Topic: BIG DECISION 2 - How we pay for drinking water supply (2021-2031) - Corporate**

**Staff Recommended Action** That the submission be acknowledged.

**Staff Comments** No comments made.

---

## **Topic: BIG DECISION 4 - Maintaining our roads (2021-2031) - Infrastructure**

**Staff Recommended Action** That the submission be acknowledged.

**Staff Comments** No comments made.

---

## **Topic: BIG DECISION 5 - Planning for future roading and transportation projects (2021-2031) - Infrastructure**

**Staff Recommended Action** That the submission be acknowledged.

**Staff Comments** No comments made.

---

## **Topic: BIG DECISION 7 - Future of the Leeston Library and Community Centre (2022/2023) - Property**

**Staff Recommended Action** That the submission be acknowledged.

**Staff Comments** No comments made.

---

**Address:** 636 Tai Tapu Road Tai Tapu 7672

**Postal Address:**

**Phone (day):** 0273634318

**Phone (mobile):**

**Email:** rosiejsullivan@gmail.com

## Submission

Q1 KEEPING WATER SUPPLY SAFE

Support Proposal

Q2 PAYING FOR WATER SUPPLY

Support Proposal

Q3 DARFIELD AND KIRWEE WASTEWATER

Support Proposal

Q4 ROAD MAINTENANCE

Support Proposal

Q5 FUTURE ROADING AND TRANSPORT PROJECTS

Support proposed programme

Q6 PREBBLETON COMMUNITY CENTRE

No preference

Q7 LEESTON LIBRARY AND COMMUNITY CENTRE

No preference

Q8 HORORATA COMMUNITY CENTRE

No preference

Q9 SIGNIFICANCE AND ENGAGEMENT POLICY

No preference

Q10 OTHER COMMENTS

209  
**Topic: BIG DECISION 1 - Keeping our drinking water safe (2021-2031) - Infrastructure**

**Staff Recommended Action** That the submission be acknowledged.

**Staff Comments** Your support for Council to continue its current approach to maintain safe drinking water is acknowledged. This option means additional funding and upgrades, with the specific purpose of avoiding chlorination, won't be included in the 2021-31 LTP.

---

**Topic: BIG DECISION 2 - How we pay for drinking water supply (2021-2031) - Corporate**

**Staff Recommended Action** That the submission be acknowledged.

**Staff Comments** No comments made.

---

**Topic: BIG DECISION 3 - Developing a new wastewater system in Darfield and Kirwee (2021-2026) - Infrastructure**

**Staff Recommended Action** That the submission be acknowledged.

**Staff Comments** The submitters support for the Darfield Wastewater Proposal is acknowledged

---

**Topic: BIG DECISION 4 - Maintaining our roads (2021-2031) - Infrastructure**

**Staff Recommended Action** That the submission be acknowledged.

**Staff Comments** No comments made.

---

**Topic: BIG DECISION 5 - Planning for future roading and transportation projects (2021-2031) - Infrastructure**

**Staff Recommended Action** That the submission be acknowledged.

**Staff Comments** No comments made.

---

**Address:** 4 Kimberley Road Darfield 7510

**Postal Address:**

**Phone (day):** 0211803518

**Phone (mobile):**

**Email:** cantdk@gmail.com

## Submission

Q1 KEEPING WATER SUPPLY SAFE

Q2 PAYING FOR WATER SUPPLY

Q3 DARFIELD AND KIRWEE WASTEWATER

Keep status quo

I do not see it as being sustainable to increase rates for families that are already struggling to keep up with today's costs.

Q4 ROAD MAINTENANCE

Q5 FUTURE ROADING AND TRANSPORT PROJECTS

Q6 PREBBLETON COMMUNITY CENTRE

Q7 LEESTON LIBRARY AND COMMUNITY CENTRE

Q8 HORORATA COMMUNITY CENTRE

Q9 SIGNIFICANCE AND ENGAGEMENT POLICY

Q10 OTHER COMMENTS

Topic: BIG DECISION 3 - Developing a new<sup>211</sup> wastewater system in Darfield and Kirwee (2021-2026) - Infrastructure

Staff Recommended Action	That the submission be acknowledged.
Staff Comments	<p>The submitters opposition to the proposal to develop a new wastewater system in Darfield and Kirwee is acknowledged.</p> <p>Please refer Sub ID 100026 for Staff comments.</p>

---

**Address:** 99 Horndon Street, RD 1 Darfield Darfield 7571

**Postal Address:**

**Phone (day):** 0272524370

**Phone (mobile):**

**Email:** dlhood@xtra.co.nz

## Submission

Q1 KEEPING WATER SUPPLY SAFE

Support Proposal

Start with the rivers!!! Unacceptable that we can not let our children swim or let our dogs near them!

Q2 PAYING FOR WATER SUPPLY

Increase volume and rate

Q3 DARFIELD AND KIRWEE WASTEWATER

Keep status quo

I hope that the consensus is actually taken into account. Rolleston is struggling at the moment with their own infrastructure. Also it is a great distance for anything to go wrong, lets not forget that this is Earthquake country.

Q4 ROAD MAINTENANCE

Support Proposal

Q5 FUTURE ROADING AND TRANSPORT PROJECTS

Support proposed programme

Q6 PREBBLETON COMMUNITY CENTRE

No preference

Q7 LEESTON LIBRARY AND COMMUNITY CENTRE

No preference

Q8 HORORATA COMMUNITY CENTRE

Renovate hall and provide new spaces

Q9 SIGNIFICANCE AND ENGAGEMENT POLICY

No preference

Q10 OTHER COMMENTS

Sort out the recycling - this is beyond a joke, for the amount of money that is spent on people checking bins it could have a sorting system of its own. We - a number of us are convinced that it just goes to the general rubbish anyway.



## Topic: BIG DECISION 1 - Keeping our drinking water safe (2021-2031) - Infrastructure

**Staff Recommended Action** That the submission be acknowledged.

**Staff Comments** Your support for Council to continue its current approach to maintain safe drinking water is acknowledged. This option means additional funding and upgrades, with the specific purpose of avoiding chlorination, won't be included in the 2021-31 LTP.

Council regularly monitor nitrate levels within its water supplies. Sample results can be found on the Councils web page: <https://www.selwyn.govt.nz/services/water/water-supplies/water-quality-in-selwyn-district/water-quality-tests-results>

Setting of nitrate limits and discharge conditions sit with Environment Canterbury.

---

## Topic: BIG DECISION 2 - How we pay for drinking water supply (2021-2031) - Corporate

**Staff Recommended Action** That the submission be acknowledged.

**Staff Comments** No comments made.

---

## Topic: BIG DECISION 3 - Developing a new wastewater system in Darfield and Kirwee (2021-2026) - Infrastructure

**Staff Recommended Action** That the submission be acknowledged.

**Staff Comments** The submitters opposition to the proposal to develop a new wastewater system in Darfield and Kirwee is acknowledged.

Please refer Sub ID 100026 for Staff comments.

---

## Topic: BIG DECISION 4 - Maintaining our roads (2021-2031) - Infrastructure

**Staff Recommended Action** That the submission be acknowledged.

**Staff Comments** No comments made.

---

## Topic: BIG DECISION 5 - Planning for future roading and transportation projects (2021-2031) - Infrastructure

**Staff Recommended Action** That the submission be acknowledged.

**Staff Comments**

No comments made.

---

**Topic: BIG DECISION 8 - Future of the Hororata Community Centre (2023/2024) - Property****Staff Recommended Action**

That the submission be acknowledged.

**Staff Comments**

No comments made.

---

**Topic: TOPIC: Solid Waste - Infrastructure****Staff Recommended Action**

That the submission be acknowledged.

**Staff Comments**

Regarding Recycling checking: - We do share some of your frustration. However, the cost for sending people out to check recycling has been the most cost effective and efficient method of educating people directly. The results are apparent in terms of reduced contamination (8.5% down to 3.5%), and the complete elimination of rejected recycling truck loads. Council sends the kerbside recycling to EcoCentral in Christchurch for processing, along with Christchurch City, Ashburton, Waimakariri, Hurunui and some other Councils in the South Island. - If recycling was landfilled, then your recycling bin price would be the same price as the 240litre rubbish bin. Also, it would be pointless spending money checking the recycling if it was going to be landfilled.

---

**Address:** 15, Jacqueline drive West Melton 7518

**Postal Address:**

**Phone (day):** 0275113313

**Phone (mobile):**

**Email:** pmacca76@gmail.com

## Submission

Q1 KEEPING WATER SUPPLY SAFE

Support Proposal

Q2 PAYING FOR WATER SUPPLY

Support Proposal

Q3 DARFIELD AND KIRWEE WASTEWATER

Support Proposal

Q4 ROAD MAINTENANCE

No preference

Q5 FUTURE ROADING AND TRANSPORT PROJECTS

No preference

Q6 PREBBLETON COMMUNITY CENTRE

No preference

Q7 LEESTON LIBRARY AND COMMUNITY CENTRE

No preference

Q8 HORORATA COMMUNITY CENTRE

Support proposal

Q9 SIGNIFICANCE AND ENGAGEMENT POLICY

No preference

Q10 OTHER COMMENTS

Selwyn United Football Club - Full sized Multi Sport Turf

## Topic: BIG DECISION 1 - Keeping our drinking water safe (2021-2031) - Infrastructure

**Staff Recommended Action** That the submission be acknowledged.

**Staff Comments** Your support for Council to continue its current approach to maintain safe drinking water is acknowledged. This option means additional funding and upgrades, with the specific purpose of avoiding chlorination, won't be included in the 2021-31 LTP.

---

## Topic: BIG DECISION 2 - How we pay for drinking water supply (2021-2031) - Corporate

**Staff Recommended Action** That the submission be acknowledged.

**Staff Comments** No comments made.

---

## Topic: BIG DECISION 3 - Developing a new wastewater system in Darfield and Kirwee (2021-2026) - Infrastructure

**Staff Recommended Action** That the submission be acknowledged.

**Staff Comments** The submitters support for the Darfield Wastewater Proposal is acknowledged

---

## Topic: BIG DECISION 8 - Future of the Hororata Community Centre (2023/2024) - Property

**Staff Recommended Action** That the submission be acknowledged.

**Staff Comments** No comments made.

---

## Topic: TOPIC: Sporting facilities - Property

**Staff Recommended Action** If this submission was accepted in full or in part, then the following would be impacted:

**Staff Comments** Artificial Surface at Foster Park for Selwyn Football Club use: A significant number of submissions have been received to support the provision or access to an artificial playing surface for football at Foster Park. Currently there is provision in the draft LTP for dedicated full-sized hockey turf. This was based on the comprehensive and compelling business case submitted by Waikirikiri Hockey Club and the need for a specialist surface to meet their playing requirements. It is acknowledged that hockey is now a sport that is almost exclusively played on artificial surfaces and this supports the provision of a specialist surface for this

217  
sport. It is known that artificial playing surfaces are cost effective over the life of the asset and are able to sustain much higher levels of use (including in adverse weather conditions) than standard soil based playing fields. It is also known that artificial surfaces can create environmental issues with the release of contaminants into water, air and soil and this needs to be managed effectively. One suggestion that has been made is for a multi-sport surface to be installed that could be used by a number of different sports including football and hockey. These types of fields are useful for training and play to certain levels but do not provide for the specific playing needs for individual sports especially for higher grade play. With the likely demand for this space for a number of sports it would also be potentially problematic to manage and meet conflicting needs. In terms of demand for football it is acknowledged that this sport has grown very rapidly in the district and there have been some capacity issues identified. The sport has moved to a more centralized delivery model through the Selwyn Football Club which has put pressure on grounds especially in and around Rolleston. Space for training has been a particular issue identified and is noted in submissions received supporting an artificial surface for this sport. Council has invested significantly in playing grounds and facilities at Foster Park. Space for the full-sized hockey turf will utilize one of the fields currently used for football and will impact on training and playing capacity. The installation of an artificial turf for football would provide a significant capacity boost (given the capability for all-weather play/training). It is noted that the Mainland Football Future Football Facilities Plan for Greater Christchurch 2019-29 identified the provision of a sub-regional football hub in Selwyn which ultimately recommends installation of at least one artificial or sand-based playing surface for each sub-region. However, as recorded in the conclusions in the plan, the provision in Selwyn is considered to be a lower priority than the 5 sub-regions in Christchurch City. It is assumed the cost of the proposed turf would be of similar magnitude to the hockey turf but some savings on lighting may be possible. It is estimated the capex cost would be \$2 million plus and opex of around \$25,000 per annum required. Capex could be partly funded for Reserve Development Contributions (given the project would have a substantial growth component and benefit future users) and the balance from the targeted rate for recreation reserves. If this proposal was supported it would mean the reserves DC HUE for the Selwyn Central Ward would need to be increased and may also impact on the targeted rate for recreation reserves. Taking all current available information into consideration staff recommend that Council: Continues with provision of a dedicated full-sized artificial turf for hockey. Makes available the existing half-hockey turf for training and games by a variety of sports including football. Seeks and assesses further information on the demand, feasibility and cost for an artificial playing surface for football at Foster Park. Confirms the position of Mainland Football in terms of the need and priority for an artificial surface in the Selwyn sub-regional hub for football.

---

**Address:** 41 Stonebrook Drive Rolleston 7614

**Postal Address:**

**Phone (day):** 021300337

**Phone (mobile):**

**Email:** jorichard@xtra.co.nz

## Submission

Q1 KEEPING WATER SUPPLY SAFE

Avoid chlorination

Q2 PAYING FOR WATER SUPPLY

No preference

Q3 DARFIELD AND KIRWEE WASTEWATER

No preference

Q4 ROAD MAINTENANCE

Fund at NZTA Level

Q5 FUTURE ROADING AND TRANSPORT PROJECTS

Vary the programme

Q6 PREBBLETON COMMUNITY CENTRE

No preference

Q7 LEESTON LIBRARY AND COMMUNITY CENTRE

No preference

Q8 HORORATA COMMUNITY CENTRE

No preference

Q9 SIGNIFICANCE AND ENGAGEMENT POLICY

Support proposal

Q10 OTHER COMMENTS

## Topic: BIG DECISION 1 - Keeping our drinking water safe (2021-2031) - Infrastructure

**Staff Recommended Action** If this submission was accepted in full or in part, then the following would be impacted:

**Staff Comments** The submitters preference for Council to upgrade some supplies so that they can avoid chlorination is acknowledged. This option means additional funding and upgrades, with the specific purpose of avoiding chlorination, would need to be added within the 2021-31 LTP as additional projects. The additional cost of this option is estimated to be \$30M capex and an additional \$0.2M operational expense. The increase in the water rate would be around \$100 per year per property. It is proposed that an exemption from chlorination from Taumata Arowai would be required prior to spending additional money on our water supplies.

---

## Topic: BIG DECISION 4 - Maintaining our roads (2021-2031) - Infrastructure

**Staff Recommended Action** That the submission be acknowledged.

**Staff Comments** No comments made.

---

## Topic: BIG DECISION 5 - Planning for future roading and transportation projects (2021-2031) - Infrastructure

**Staff Recommended Action** That the submission be acknowledged.

**Staff Comments** No comments made.

---

## Topic: TOPIC: View on the proposed Significance and Engagement Policy and financial policies - Corporate

**Staff Recommended Action** That the submission be acknowledged.

**Staff Comments** No comments made.

---

**Address:** 3 cloverlea court Rolleston 7614

**Postal Address:**

**Phone (day):** 0275404080

**Phone (mobile):**

**Email:** stevenhilton71@yahoo.com

## Submission

Q1 KEEPING WATER SUPPLY SAFE

Avoid chlorination

Q2 PAYING FOR WATER SUPPLY

No preference

Q3 DARFIELD AND KIRWEE WASTEWATER

Support Proposal

Q4 ROAD MAINTENANCE

Support Proposal

Q5 FUTURE ROADING AND TRANSPORT PROJECTS

Support proposed programme

Q6 PREBBLETON COMMUNITY CENTRE

Support construction

Q7 LEESTON LIBRARY AND COMMUNITY CENTRE

Support proposal

Q8 HORORATA COMMUNITY CENTRE

Support proposal

Q9 SIGNIFICANCE AND ENGAGEMENT POLICY

Support proposal

Q10 OTHER COMMENTS



## Topic: BIG DECISION 1 - Keeping our drinking water safe (2021-2031) - Infrastructure

**Staff Recommended Action** If this submission was accepted in full or in part, then the following would be impacted:

**Staff Comments** The submitters preference for Council to upgrade some supplies so that they can avoid chlorination is acknowledged. This option means additional funding and upgrades, with the specific purpose of avoiding chlorination, would need to be added within the 2021-31 LTP as additional projects. The additional cost of this option is estimated to be \$30M capex and an additional \$0.2M operational expense. The increase in the water rate would be around \$100 per year per property. It is proposed that an exemption from chlorination from Taumata Arowai would be required prior to spending additional money on our water supplies.

---

## Topic: BIG DECISION 3 - Developing a new wastewater system in Darfield and Kirwee (2021-2026) - Infrastructure

**Staff Recommended Action** That the submission be acknowledged.

**Staff Comments** The submitters support for the Darfield Wastewater Proposal is acknowledged

---

## Topic: BIG DECISION 4 - Maintaining our roads (2021-2031) - Infrastructure

**Staff Recommended Action** That the submission be acknowledged.

**Staff Comments** No comments made.

---

## Topic: BIG DECISION 5 - Planning for future roading and transportation projects (2021-2031) - Infrastructure

**Staff Recommended Action** That the submission be acknowledged.

**Staff Comments** No comments made.

---

## Topic: BIG DECISION 6 - Future of the new Prebbleton Community Centre (2025/2026) - Property

**Staff Recommended Action** That the submission be acknowledged.

**Staff Comments** No comments made.

---

**Topic: BIG DECISION 7 - Future of the Le<sup>222</sup>ston Library and Community Centre (2022/2023) - Property**

**Staff Recommended Action**      That the submission be acknowledged.

**Staff Comments**                      No comments made.

---

**Topic: BIG DECISION 8 - Future of the Hororata Community Centre (2023/2024) - Property**

**Staff Recommended Action**      That the submission be acknowledged.

**Staff Comments**                      No comments made.

---

**Topic: TOPIC: View on the proposed Significance and Engagement Policy and financial policies - Corporate**

**Staff Recommended Action**      That the submission be acknowledged.

**Staff Comments**                      No comments made.

---

# [100268] - Mitchell Cockburn

223

**Address:** 92 knights road Christchurch 7675

**Postal Address:**

**Phone (day):** 0273619212

**Phone (mobile):**

**Email:** cockburnmitchell278@gmail.com

## Submission

Q1 KEEPING WATER SUPPLY SAFE

No preference

Q2 PAYING FOR WATER SUPPLY

No preference

Q3 DARFIELD AND KIRWEE WASTEWATER

No preference

Q4 ROAD MAINTENANCE

Support Proposal

Q5 FUTURE ROADING AND TRANSPORT PROJECTS

No preference

Q6 PREBBLETON COMMUNITY CENTRE

No preference

Q7 LEESTON LIBRARY AND COMMUNITY CENTRE

No preference

Q8 HORORATA COMMUNITY CENTRE

No preference

Q9 SIGNIFICANCE AND ENGAGEMENT POLICY

No preference

Q10 OTHER COMMENTS

I would like to support the use of Astro turf facilities at foster park

## Topic: BIG DECISION 4 - Maintaining our roads (2021-2031) - Infrastructure<sup>224</sup>

**Staff Recommended Action** That the submission be acknowledged.

**Staff Comments** No comments made.

---

## Topic: TOPIC: Sporting facilities - Property

**Staff Recommended Action** If this submission was accepted in full or in part, then the following would be impacted:

**Staff Comments** Artificial Surface at Foster Park for Selwyn Football Club use: A significant number of submissions have been received to support the provision or access to an artificial playing surface for football at Foster Park. Currently there is provision in the draft LTP for dedicated full-sized hockey turf. This was based on the comprehensive and compelling business case submitted by Waikirikiri Hockey Club and the need for a specialist surface to meet their playing requirements. It is acknowledged that hockey is now a sport that is almost exclusively played on artificial surfaces and this supports the provision of a specialist surface for this sport. It is known that artificial playing surfaces are cost effective over the life of the asset and are able to sustain much higher levels of use (including in adverse weather conditions) than standard soil based playing fields. It is also known that artificial surfaces can create environmental issues with the release of contaminants into water, air and soil and this needs to be managed effectively. One suggestion that has been made is for a multi-sport surface to be installed that could be used by a number of different sports including football and hockey. These types of fields are useful for training and play to certain levels but do not provide for the specific playing needs for individual sports especially for higher grade play. With the likely demand for this space for a number of sports it would also be potentially problematic to manage and meet conflicting needs. In terms of demand for football it is acknowledged that this sport has grown very rapidly in the district and there have been some capacity issues identified. The sport has moved to a more centralized delivery model through the Selwyn Football Club which has put pressure on grounds especially in and around Rolleston. Space for training has been a particular issue identified and is noted in submissions received supporting an artificial surface for this sport. Council has invested significantly in playing grounds and facilities at Foster Park. Space for the full-sized hockey turf will utilize one of the fields currently used for football and will impact on training and playing capacity. The installation of an artificial turf for football would provide a significant capacity boost (given the capability for all-weather play/training). It is noted that the Mainland Football Future Football Facilities Plan for Greater Christchurch 2019-29 identified the provision of a sub-regional football hub in Selwyn which ultimately recommends installation of at least one artificial or sand-based playing surface for each sub-region. However, as recorded in the conclusions in the plan, the provision in Selwyn is considered to be a lower priority than the 5 sub-regions in Christchurch City. It is assumed the cost of the proposed turf would be of similar magnitude to the hockey turf but some savings on lighting may be possible. It is estimated the capex cost would be \$2 million plus and opex of around \$25,000 per annum required. Capex could be partly

225  
funded for Reserve Development Contributions (given the project would have a substantial growth component and benefit future users) and the balance from the targeted rate for recreation reserves. If this proposal was supported it would mean the reserves DC HUE for the Selwyn Central Ward would need to be increased and may also impact on the targeted rate for recreation reserves. Taking all current available information into consideration staff recommend that Council: Continues with provision of a dedicated full-sized artificial turf for hockey. Makes available the existing half-hockey turf for training and games by a variety of sports including football. Seeks and assesses further information on the demand, feasibility and cost for an artificial playing surface for football at Foster Park. Confirms the position of Mainland Football in terms of the need and priority for an artificial surface in the Selwyn sub-regional hub for football.

---

**Address:** 75, Cornwall Lane Kirwee 7543

**Postal Address:**

**Phone (day):** 021710745

**Phone (mobile):**

**Email:** rs.200@outlook.com

## Submission

Q1 KEEPING WATER SUPPLY SAFE

Support Proposal

Q2 PAYING FOR WATER SUPPLY

No preference

Q3 DARFIELD AND KIRWEE WASTEWATER

Keep status quo

I have a septic tank system that is to the latest spec that has cost almost \$30k, servicing is twice a year at \$200 per visit and it gets emptied once every 5-7 yrs at a cost of \$450. The tank and field has no time life, it will work for 50 years if serviced etc. You now want me to agree to a estimate of costs to put me on the main waste water. This cost will be far more than i pay now and every will pay for something I will never use or need. Along with a lot of life style block owners we are to far out and to be expected to foot the bill for those it may benefit is just not fair or right. If you the Govt want this to happen then you dig into your bank accounts as Selwyn has in the last 15yrs had the biggest growth in NZ, you have charged way above the average for all services as thus you should pay for this upgrade. First you should get a proper quote for the works, and second you should not be thinking of putting a private operator in charge of this service as the costs will rise astronomically for all of the Darfield and Kirwee residence. I am not against improvements however I am not paying for them when there is no benifits for myself my family and most of Kirwee where i live. That is a big NO from me.

Q4 ROAD MAINTENANCE

No preference

Just build the roads to the required standard. I see the same stretch of road being repaired month after months to the same poor standard. Where as the council QA inspectors. Who signs it off they should be sacked and proper contractor employed. You the council should be ashamed.

Q5 FUTURE ROADING AND TRANSPORT PROJECTS

Vary the programme

Just do it properly

Q6 PREBBLETON COMMUNITY CENTRE

No preference

Q7 LEESTON LIBRARY AND COMMUNITY CENTRE

No preference

Q8 HORORATA COMMUNITY CENTRE

No preference

Q9 SIGNIFICANCE AND ENGAGEMENT POLICY

No preference

Q10 OTHER COMMENTS

238

## **Topic: BIG DECISION 1 - Keeping our drinking water safe (2021-2031) - Infrastructure**

**Staff Recommended Action**      That the submission be acknowledged.

**Staff Comments**                      Your support for Council to continue its current approach to maintain safe drinking water is acknowledged. This option means additional funding and upgrades, with the specific purpose of avoiding chlorination, won't be included in the 2021-31 LTP.

---

## **Topic: BIG DECISION 3 - Developing a new wastewater system in Darfield and Kirwee (2021-2026) - Infrastructure**

**Staff Recommended Action**      That the submission be acknowledged.

**Staff Comments**                      The submitters opposition to the proposal to develop a new wastewater system in Darfield and Kirwee is acknowledged.

   Please refer Sub ID 100026 for Staff comments.

---

## **Topic: BIG DECISION 4 - Maintaining our roads (2021-2031) - Infrastructure**

**Staff Recommended Action**      That the submission be acknowledged.

**Staff Comments**                      Any substandard work is repaired by Council roading contractors at their cost under contract provisions

---

## **Topic: BIG DECISION 5 - Planning for future roading and transportation projects (2021-2031) - Infrastructure**

**Staff Recommended Action**      That the submission be acknowledged.

**Staff Comments**                      No comments made.

---



**Address:** PO Box 226 Kirwee 7543

**Postal Address:**

**Phone (day):** 0210789798

**Phone (mobile):**

**Email:** larissamscott70@gmail.com

## Submission

Q1 KEEPING WATER SUPPLY SAFE

No preference

Q2 PAYING FOR WATER SUPPLY

No preference

Q3 DARFIELD AND KIRWEE WASTEWATER

Keep status quo

We have recently moved to Kirwee and have spent a lot of money on a new septic tank system as well as landscaping around it. This system is efficient and I see no need to change this, as we do effectively, live in the country and not a large town. I do not have the funds to change to another system. We have something that works well for all already, no need to fix something that is not broken. Funds are better spent on other agendas.

Q4 ROAD MAINTENANCE

Fund at NZTA Level

Q5 FUTURE ROADING AND TRANSPORT PROJECTS

No preference

Q6 PREBBLETON COMMUNITY CENTRE

No preference

Q7 LEESTON LIBRARY AND COMMUNITY CENTRE

Upgrade in 22/23

Q8 HORORATA COMMUNITY CENTRE

Renovate hall and provide new spaces

Q9 SIGNIFICANCE AND ENGAGEMENT POLICY

No preference

Q10 OTHER COMMENTS

## Topic: BIG DECISION 1 - Keeping our drinking water safe (2021-2031) - Infrastructure

**Staff Recommended Action** That the submission be acknowledged.

**Staff Comments** Your support for Council to continue its current approach to maintain safe drinking water is acknowledged. This option means additional funding and upgrades, with the specific purpose of avoiding chlorination, won't be included in the 2021-31 LTP.

---

## Topic: BIG DECISION 3 - Developing a new wastewater system in Darfield and Kirwee (2021-2026) - Infrastructure

**Staff Recommended Action** That the submission be acknowledged.

**Staff Comments** The submitters opposition to the proposal to develop a new wastewater system in Darfield and Kirwee is acknowledged.

Please refer Sub ID 100026 for Staff comments.

---

## Topic: BIG DECISION 4 - Maintaining our roads (2021-2031) - Infrastructure

**Staff Recommended Action** That the submission be acknowledged.

**Staff Comments** No comments made.

---

## Topic: BIG DECISION 7 - Future of the Leeston Library and Community Centre (2022/2023) - Property

**Staff Recommended Action** That the submission be acknowledged.

**Staff Comments** No comments made.

---

## Topic: BIG DECISION 8 - Future of the Hororata Community Centre (2023/2024) - Property

**Staff Recommended Action** That the submission be acknowledged.

**Staff Comments** No comments made.

---

# [100271] - Alana Srubar-Vernon<sup>231</sup>

**Address:** 1311 Courtenay Rd Kirwee 7571

**Postal Address:**

**Phone (day):** 0220922938

**Phone (mobile):**

**Email:** alana@theSVs.com

## Submission

Q1 KEEPING WATER SUPPLY SAFE

Support Proposal

Q2 PAYING FOR WATER SUPPLY

Support Proposal

Q3 DARFIELD AND KIRWEE WASTEWATER

Keep status quo

It is ridiculous that current users are expected to pick up the slack/tab, where lack of foresight and planning by the council and developers had caused this problem with the every increasing growth in the area.

Q4 ROAD MAINTENANCE

Fund at NZTA Level

Q5 FUTURE ROADING AND TRANSPORT PROJECTS

No preference

Q6 PREBBLETON COMMUNITY CENTRE

No preference

Q7 LEESTON LIBRARY AND COMMUNITY CENTRE

No preference

Q8 HORORATA COMMUNITY CENTRE

Support proposal

Q9 SIGNIFICANCE AND ENGAGEMENT POLICY

No preference

Q10 OTHER COMMENTS

## Topic: BIG DECISION 1 - Keeping our drinking water safe (2021-2031) - Infrastructure

**Staff Recommended Action** That the submission be acknowledged.

**Staff Comments** Your support for Council to continue its current approach to maintain safe drinking water is acknowledged. This option means additional funding and upgrades, with the specific purpose of avoiding chlorination, won't be included in the 2021-31 LTP.

---

## Topic: BIG DECISION 2 - How we pay for drinking water supply (2021-2031) - Corporate

**Staff Recommended Action** That the submission be acknowledged.

**Staff Comments** No comments made.

---

## Topic: BIG DECISION 3 - Developing a new wastewater system in Darfield and Kirwee (2021-2026) - Infrastructure

**Staff Recommended Action** That the submission be acknowledged.

**Staff Comments** The submitters opposition to the proposal to develop a new wastewater system in Darfield and Kirwee is acknowledged.

Please refer Sub ID 100026 for Staff comments.

---

## Topic: BIG DECISION 4 - Maintaining our roads (2021-2031) - Infrastructure

**Staff Recommended Action** That the submission be acknowledged.

**Staff Comments** No comments made.

---

## Topic: BIG DECISION 8 - Future of the Hororata Community Centre (2023/2024) - Property

**Staff Recommended Action** That the submission be acknowledged.

**Staff Comments** No comments made.

---

**Address:** 550 Whitecliffs Road Coalgate 7673

**Postal Address:**

**Phone (day):** 000

**Phone (mobile):**

**Email:** kensue.w@xtra.co.nz

## Submission

**Submission supplied as PDF or Word document, printed and attached as the following page.**

### Q1 KEEPING WATER SUPPLY SAFE

Avoid chlorination

### Q2 PAYING FOR WATER SUPPLY

Support Proposal

As everywhere in the country, in fact the entire planet, we need to be very aware of water usage. It is an essential commodity that should not be taken for granted. Often the only way to create that awareness is through cost to the individual. Therefore the more you use, the more you should pay.

### Q3 DARFIELD AND KIRWEE WASTEWATER

No preference

### Q4 ROAD MAINTENANCE

Support Proposal

While I support Option 1, there should be a portion of targeted rates not always property-value determined. Lifestylers and farmers etc do not use the roads anymore than those who own less expensive real estate.

### Q5 FUTURE ROADING AND TRANSPORT PROJECTS

No preference

As with Decision 4 - I strongly feel that a portion of rates spent on this programme should be targeted and not all based on property values. Urban growth, as pointed out, is huge putting "pressure on main town centre roads" "support the new Rolleston Town Centre" etc. An unfair portion is funded by rural residents.

### Q6 PREBBLETON COMMUNITY CENTRE

No preference

### Q7 LEESTON LIBRARY AND COMMUNITY CENTRE

No preference

### Q8 HORORATA COMMUNITY CENTRE

Renovate half and provide new spaces

## Q10 OTHER COMMENTS

Under proposed well-beings, no mention of any physical or mental wellbeing. They could fit under 'social' but are not mentioned. Both the Malvern Aquatic Centre and new cycleways / walkways would enhance mental / physical wellbeing.

As a resident of Whitecliffs, we have spent many hours developing a section of walkway between Whitecliffs and Glentunnel. We would like the SDC to complete this ASAP, so contribute to our wellbeing and road safety.

# SUBMISSION ON LONG-TERM PLAN 2021–2031



## Note to submitters

You can make a submission on this form, or by filling in an online submission on the Council's website at [www.selwyn.govt.nz/thisway2031](http://www.selwyn.govt.nz/thisway2031).

Submissions close at 5pm on Friday 30 April 2021.

You do not have to answer every question. You can make a general submission or submit on matters not included in the consultation document by completing question 10: Other comments.

If you need extra space for your submission use additional paper (please include your name on additional sheets).

All submissions will be considered by Council before making a decision.

Anyone can make a submission. All submissions, including the names and contact details of submitters, are publicly available, as required by the Local Government Act 2002. Submissions will be used only for the purpose of this consultation process.

For Council use: submission number

Please note: all fields marked with an asterisk (\*) are compulsory

## Submitter details

First name\* Sue Last name\* Wragg  
 Address\* 550 Whitecliffe Rd Town\* Coalgate Postcode\* 7673  
 Contact phone number\* 0211435 008 Email address\* Kensue.w@extra.co.nz  
 Are you submitting on behalf of an organisation?\* ☐ Yes ☒ No  
 If yes, please state the name of the organisation:\* \_\_\_\_\_  
 Do you wish to attend a hearing to present your submission in person?\* ☐ Yes ☒ No  
 Preferred time: Thursday 13 May 2021 ☐ Morning ☐ Afternoon ☐ Evening  
 Friday 14 May 2021 ☐ Morning ☐ Afternoon

## Questions

1. Big decision 1: What is your view on how we should keep our drinking water supply safe?

- ☐ Option 1: I support the proposal for the Council to continue its current approach to maintaining safe drinking water supplies, to meet community expectations and comply with regulations. (This is the Council's preferred option)
- ☒ Option 2: I prefer the Council to upgrade some supplies so that they can avoid chlorination.
- ☐ I don't have a preference.

Any other comments?

## 2. Big decision 2: What is your view on how we pay for drinking water supply?

- ☒ Option 1: I support the proposal to increase the volumetric water rate by a higher proportion than the annual fixed rate.  
(This is the Council's preferred option)
- ☐ Option 2: I prefer to increase both the volumetric water rate and annual fixed rate by the same proportion.
- ☐ I don't have a preference.

Any other comments?

AS everywhere in the country, in fact the entire planet, we need to be very aware of water usage. It is an essential commodity that should not be taken for granted. Often the only way to create that awareness is through cost to the individual. Therefore the more you use the more you should pay

## 3. Big decision 3: What is your view on developing a new wastewater system in Darfield and Kirwee?

- ☐ Option 1: I support the proposal to connect the new wastewater system to the Pines wastewater treatment plant in Rolleston.  
(This is the Council's preferred option)
- ☐ Option 2: I prefer to keep status quo, ie keep septic tanks.
- ☒ I don't have a preference.

Any other comments?

## 4. Big decision 4: What is your view on funding for maintaining our roads?

- ☒ Option 1: I support the proposal to increase the level of general rate-funded maintenance above the level funded by NZ Transport Agency.  
(This is the Council's preferred option)
- ☐ Option 2: I prefer to fund maintenance at the level supported by NZ Transport Agency.
- ☐ I don't have a preference.

Any other comments?

While I support option 1, there should be a portion of targeted rates not always property value determined. Life styles + farmers etc do not use the roads any more than those who own less expensive real estate.



## 5. Big decision 5: What is your view on future roading and transportation projects?

- ☐ Option 1: I support the proposed capital works programme for the 2021–2031 period. *(This is the Council's preferred option)*
- ☐ Option 2: I prefer to vary the programme under option 1 by starting some projects earlier or later.
- ☒ I don't have a preference

Any other comments?

As with decision 4 I strongly feel that a portion of rates spent on this programme should be targeted and not all based on property values. Urban growth, as pointed out, is huge putting "pressure on main town centre roads" "support the new Rolleston Town centre" etc. An unfair portion is funded by rural residents.

## 6. Big decision 6: What is your view on the future of the new Prebbleton Community Centre

- ☐ Option 1: I support the construction of a new community centre in Prebbleton. *(This is the Council's preferred option)*
- ☐ Option 2: I prefer the project to be deferred to outside the 10-year plan.
- ☒ I don't have a preference.

Any other comments?

## 7. Big decision 7: What is your view on the future of the Leeston Library and Community Centre?

- ☐ Option 1: I support the proposal to build a new combined Leeston Library/Service Centre and Community Centre on Leeston Park. *(This is the Council's preferred option)*
- ☐ Option 2: I prefer to upgrade the existing library/service centre building in 2022/23.
- ☐ Option 3: I prefer to defer the project to outside the 10-year plan.
- ☒ I don't have a preference.

Any other comments?

## 8. Big decision 8: What is your view on the future of the Hororata Community Centre?

- ☐ Option 1: I support the proposal to build a new Hororata Community Centre on the Hororata Domain in 2023/24. *(This is the Council's preferred option)*
- ☒ Option 2: I prefer to renovate the existing hall (a current area of 168m<sup>2</sup>) and provide new meeting spaces (125m<sup>2</sup>) for the community and playcentre (107m<sup>2</sup>) on the current site in 2023/24.
- ☐ Option 3: I prefer to keep status quo, ie maintain existing hall and not construct a new Hororata Community Centre or renovate existing hall.
- ☐ I don't have a preference.

Any other comments?

---



---



---



---



---

## 9. What is your view on the proposed changes to Council's Significance and Engagement Policy and financial policies as outlined in the consultation document?

- ☐ Option 1: I support the proposed changes. *(This is the Council's preferred option)*
- ☐ Option 2: I don't support the proposed changes.
- ☐ I don't have a preference

Any other comments?

---



---



---



---



---

## 10. Other comments? You can provide comments on any other projects proposed in this Consultation Document or in the draft Long-Term Plan, or any other matters. You can also provide feedback on our proposed well-beings (see p. 9) and climate change response (see p. 10-11).

Under proposed well-beings no mention is made of any physical or mental well being. They could fit under 'Social' but are not mentioned.

Both the Malvern Aquatic Centre and new cycleways/walkways would enhance mental/physical well being.

As a resident of Whiteliff, we have spent many hours developing a section of walkway between Whiteliff & Glentworth. We would like the SDC to complete this asap  
[www.selwyn.govt.nz/thisway2031](http://www.selwyn.govt.nz/thisway2031)

So contribute to our wellbeing & road safety.

You can return this printed submission form by:

- posting it to:  
Freepost 104 653  
Long-Term Plan Submissions  
PO Box 90, Rolleston 7643
  - scanning and emailing it to [longtermplan@selwyn.govt.nz](mailto:longtermplan@selwyn.govt.nz)
  - dropping it off in person the Council offices in Rolleston, or to any Council library or service centre.
- Submissions close at 5pm on Friday 30 April 2021.

## Topic: BIG DECISION 1 - Keeping our drinking water safe (2021-2031) - Infrastructure

**Staff Recommended Action** If this submission was accepted in full or in part, then the following would be impacted:

**Staff Comments** The submitters preference for Council to upgrade some supplies so that they can avoid chlorination is acknowledged. This option means additional funding and upgrades, with the specific purpose of avoiding chlorination, would need to be added within the 2021-31 LTP as additional projects. The additional cost of this option is estimated to be \$30M capex and an additional \$0.2M operational expense. The increase in the water rate would be around \$100 per year per property. It is proposed that an exemption from chlorination from Taumata Arowai would be required prior to spending additional money on our water supplies.

---

## Topic: BIG DECISION 2 - How we pay for drinking water supply (2021-2031) - Corporate

**Staff Recommended Action** That the submission be acknowledged.

**Staff Comments** No comments made.

---

## Topic: BIG DECISION 4 - Maintaining our roads (2021-2031) - Infrastructure

**Staff Recommended Action** That the submission be acknowledged.

**Staff Comments** The Council no longer uses specific targeted rates to fund its roading and transport activity

---

## Topic: BIG DECISION 5 - Planning for future roading and transportation projects (2021-2031) - Infrastructure

**Staff Recommended Action** That the submission be acknowledged.

**Staff Comments** No comments made.

---

## Topic: BIG DECISION 8 - Future of the Hororata Community Centre (2023/2024) - Property

**Staff Recommended Action** That the submission be acknowledged.

**Staff Comments** No comments made.

---

Topic: TOPIC: Cycleways / Footpaths - Infrastructure

Staff Recommended Action	That the submission be acknowledged.
Staff Comments	The completion of the Whitecliffs to Glentunnel Cycleway is programmed for 2021/22 in the proposed LTP

---

**Address:** 4 Kimberley Road Darfield 7510

**Postal Address:**

**Phone (day):** 0223299608

**Phone (mobile):**

**Email:** Peterhale@hotmail.com

## Submission

Q1 KEEPING WATER SUPPLY SAFE

Q2 PAYING FOR WATER SUPPLY

Q3 DARFIELD AND KIRWEE WASTEWATER

Keep status quo

The cost of this to the household will be beyond what we can afford. The septic tank system works fine so why change something that we can afford to look after.

Q4 ROAD MAINTENANCE

Q5 FUTURE ROADING AND TRANSPORT PROJECTS

Q6 PREBBLETON COMMUNITY CENTRE

Q7 LEESTON LIBRARY AND COMMUNITY CENTRE

Q8 HORORATA COMMUNITY CENTRE

Q9 SIGNIFICANCE AND ENGAGEMENT POLICY

Q10 OTHER COMMENTS

Topic: BIG DECISION 3 - Developing a new<sup>242</sup> wastewater system in Darfield and Kirwee (2021-2026) - Infrastructure

Staff Recommended Action	That the submission be acknowledged.
Staff Comments	<p>The submitters opposition to the proposal to develop a new wastewater system in Darfield and Kirwee is acknowledged.</p> <p>Please refer Sub ID 100026 for Staff comments.</p>

---

**Address:** 4 Cressy Place Darfield 7510

**Postal Address:**

**Phone (day):** 000

**Phone (mobile):**

**Email:** naomi.smith@selwyn.govt.nz

## Submission

**Submission supplied as PDF or Word document, printed and attached as the following page.**

Q1 KEEPING WATER SUPPLY SAFE

Q2 PAYING FOR WATER SUPPLY

Q3 DARFIELD AND KIRWEE WASTEWATER

Keep status quo

Our new two year old home had to have an expensive system installed which works excellently. All homes under construction (of which there are many) have to do the same. Why would anyone want to spend money on a town connection only to have more expense and upheaval. It is not broken, so do not try to fix it!

Q4 ROAD MAINTENANCE

Q5 FUTURE ROADING AND TRANSPORT PROJECTS

Q6 PREBBLETON COMMUNITY CENTRE

Q7 LEESTON LIBRARY AND COMMUNITY CENTRE

Q8 HORORATA COMMUNITY CENTRE

Q9 SIGNIFICANCE AND ENGAGEMENT POLICY

Q10 OTHER COMMENTS



# SUBMISSION ON LONG-TERM PLAN 2021–2031



## Note to submitters

You can make a submission on this form, or by filling in an online submission on the Council's website at [www.selwyn.govt.nz/thisway2031](http://www.selwyn.govt.nz/thisway2031).

Submissions close at 5pm on Friday 30 April 2021.

You do not have to answer every question. You can make a general submission or submit on matters not included in the consultation document by completing question 10: Other comments.

If you need extra space for your submission use additional paper (please include your name on additional sheets).

All submissions will be considered by Council before making a decision.

Anyone can make a submission. All submissions, including the names and contact details of submitters, are publicly available, as required by the Local Government Act 2002. Submissions will be used only for the purpose of this consultation process.

For Council use: submission number

Please note: all fields marked with an asterisk (\*) are compulsory

## Submitter details

First name\* MARGARET Last name\* LOW  
 Address\* 4 CRESSY PLACE Town\* DARFIELD Postcode\* 7510  
 Contact phone number\* 3188984 Email address\* \_\_\_\_\_  
 Are you submitting on behalf of an organisation?\* ☐ Yes ☒ No  
 If yes, please state the name of the organisation: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Do you wish to attend a hearing to present your submission in person?\* ☐ Yes ☒ No  
 Preferred time: Thursday 13 May 2021 ☐ Morning ☐ Afternoon ☐ Evening  
 Friday 14 May 2021 ☐ Morning ☐ Afternoon

## Questions

1. Big decision 1: What is your view on how we should keep our drinking water supply safe?

- ☐ Option 1: I support the proposal for the Council to continue its current approach to maintaining safe drinking water supplies, to meet community expectations and comply with regulations. *(This is the Council's preferred option)*
- ☐ Option 2: I prefer the Council to upgrade some supplies so that they can avoid chlorination.
- ☐ I don't have a preference.

Any other comments?

---

---

---

---

---

---



2. Big decision 2: What is your view on how we pay for drinking water supply?

- ☐ Option 1: I support the proposal to increase the volumetric water rate by a higher proportion than the annual fixed rate.  
(This is the Council's preferred option)
- ☐ Option 2: I prefer to increase both the volumetric water rate and annual fixed rate by the same proportion.
- ☐ I don't have a preference.

Any other comments?

3. Big decision 3: What is your view on developing a new wastewater system in Darfield and Kirwee?

- ☐ Option 1: I support the proposal to connect the new wastewater system to the Pines wastewater treatment plant in Rolleston.  
(This is the Council's preferred option)
- ☒ Option 2: I prefer to keep status quo, ie keep septic tanks.
- ☐ I don't have a preference.

Any other comments?

Our new 2yr old home had to have an expensive system installed which works excellently. All homes under construction (of which there are many) have to do the same. Why would anyone want to spend money on a town connection only to have more expense & upheaval. It is not broken so do not try to fix it!

4. Big decision 4: What is your view on funding for maintaining our roads?

- ☐ Option 1: I support the proposal to increase the level of general rate-funded maintenance above the level funded by NZ Transport Agency.  
(This is the Council's preferred option)
- ☐ Option 2: I prefer to fund maintenance at the level supported by NZ Transport Agency.
- ☐ I don't have a preference.

Any other comments?

**5. Big decision 5: What is your view on future roading and transportation projects?**

- ☐ Option 1: I support the proposed capital works programme for the 2021–2031 period. *(This is the Council's preferred option)*
- ☐ Option 2: I prefer to vary the programme under option 1 by starting some projects earlier or later.
- ☐ I don't have a preference.

Any other comments?

---

---

---

---

---

**6. Big decision 6: What is your view on the future of the new Prebbleton Community Centre?**

- ☐ Option 1: I support the construction of a new community centre in Prebbleton. *(This is the Council's preferred option)*
- ☐ Option 2: I prefer the project to be deferred to outside the 10-year plan.
- ☐ I don't have a preference.

Any other comments?

---

---

---

---

---

**7. Big decision 7: What is your view on the future of the Leeston Library and Community Centre?**

- ☐ Option 1: I support the proposal to build a new combined Leeston Library/Service Centre and Community Centre on Leeston Park. *(This is the Council's preferred option)*
- ☐ Option 2: I prefer to upgrade the existing library/service centre building in 2022/23.
- ☐ Option 3: I prefer to defer the project to outside the 10-year plan.
- ☐ I don't have a preference.

Any other comments?

---

---

---

---

---

## 8. Big decision 8: What is your view on the future of the Hororata Community Centre?

- ☐ Option 1: I support the proposal to build a new Hororata Community Centre on the Hororata Domain in 2023/24. *(This is the Council's preferred option)*
- ☐ Option 2: I prefer to renovate the existing hall (a current area of 168m<sup>2</sup>) and provide new meeting spaces (125m<sup>2</sup>) for the community and playcentre (107m<sup>2</sup>) on the current site in 2023/24.
- ☐ Option 3: I prefer to keep status quo, ie maintain existing hall and not construct a new Hororata Community Centre or renovate existing hall.
- ☐ I don't have a preference.

Any other comments?

---



---



---



---



---

## 9. What is your view on the proposed changes to Council's Significance and Engagement Policy and financial policies as outlined in the consultation document?

- ☐ Option 1: I support the proposed changes. *(This is the Council's preferred option)*
- ☐ Option 2: I don't support the proposed changes.
- ☐ I don't have a preference.

Any other comments?

---



---



---



---



---

## 10. Other comments? You can provide comments on any other projects proposed in this Consultation Document or in the draft Long-Term Plan, or any other matters. You can also provide feedback on our proposed well-beings (see p. 9) and climate change response (see p. 10-11).

---



---



---



---



---



---



---



---



---



---

You can return this printed submission form by:

- posting it to:  
Freepost 104 653  
Long-Term Plan Submissions  
PO Box 90, Rolleston 7643
- scanning and emailing it to [longtermplan@selwyn.govt.nz](mailto:longtermplan@selwyn.govt.nz)
- dropping it off in person the Council offices in Rolleston, or to any Council library or service centre.

Submissions close at 5pm on Friday 30 April 2021.

Topic: BIG DECISION 3 - Developing a new<sup>248</sup> wastewater system in Darfield and Kirwee (2021-2026) - Infrastructure

Staff Recommended Action	That the submission be acknowledged.
Staff Comments	<p>The submitters opposition to the proposal to develop a new wastewater system in Darfield and Kirwee is acknowledged.</p> <p>Please refer Sub ID 100026 for Staff comments.</p>

---

**Address:** 4 Cressy Place Darfield 7510

**Postal Address:**

**Phone (day):** 000

**Phone (mobile):**

**Email:** naomi.smith@selwyn.govt.nz

## Submission

**Submission supplied as PDF or Word document, printed and attached as the following page.**

Q1 KEEPING WATER SUPPLY SAFE

Support the proposal

Q2 PAYING FOR WATER SUPPLY

Q3 DARFIELD AND KIRWEE WASTEWATER

Keep status quo

Grossly unfair to force this unnecessary supposed upgrade and associated upheaval and disruption on residents who have lived with adequate septic tanks and self-contained systems for many years. As I had to install a very expensive self-contained system to comply with regulations less than two years ago, I will resist any unnecessary change by all possible means.

Q4 ROAD MAINTENANCE

Fund at NZTA Level

Q5 FUTURE ROADING AND TRANSPORT PROJECTS

Q6 PREBBLETON COMMUNITY CENTRE

Q7 LEESTON LIBRARY AND COMMUNITY CENTRE

Q8 HORORATA COMMUNITY CENTRE

Q9 SIGNIFICANCE AND ENGAGEMENT POLICY

Q10 OTHER COMMENTS



# SUBMISSION ON LONG-TERM PLAN 2021–2031



## Note to submitters

You can make a submission on this form, or by filling in an online submission on the Council's website at [www.selwyn.govt.nz/thisway2031](http://www.selwyn.govt.nz/thisway2031).

Submissions close at 5pm on Friday 30 April 2021.

You do not have to answer every question. You can make a general submission or submit on matters not included in the consultation document by completing question 10: Other comments.

If you need extra space for your submission use additional paper (please include your name on additional sheets).

All submissions will be considered by Council before making a decision.

Anyone can make a submission. All submissions, including the names and contact details of submitters, are publicly available, as required by the Local Government Act 2002. Submissions will be used only for the purpose of this consultation process.

For Council use: submission number

Please note: all fields marked with an asterisk (\*) are compulsory

## Submitter details

First name\* Alan Last name\* Low  
 Address\* 4 Cressy Place Town\* Danfield Postcode\* 7510  
 Contact phone number\* 03 318 8984 Email address\* \_\_\_\_\_  
 Are you submitting on behalf of an organisation?\* ☐ Yes ☒ No  
 If yes, please state the name of the organisation: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Do you wish to attend a hearing to present your submission in person?\* ☐ Yes ☒ No  
 Preferred time: Thursday 13 May 2021 ☐ Morning ☐ Afternoon ☐ Evening  
 Friday 14 May 2021 ☐ Morning ☐ Afternoon

## Questions

1. Big decision 1: What is your view on how we should keep our drinking water supply safe?

☒ Option 1: I support the proposal for the Council to continue its current approach to maintaining safe drinking water supplies, to meet community expectations and comply with regulations. *(This is the Council's preferred option)*

☐ Option 2: I prefer the Council to upgrade some supplies so that they can avoid chlorination.

☐ I don't have a preference.

Any other comments?

---

---

---

---

---

---

## 2. Big decision 2: What is your view on how we pay for drinking water supply?

- ☐ Option 1: I support the proposal to increase the volumetric water rate by a higher proportion than the annual fixed rate.  
(This is the Council's preferred option)
- ☐ Option 2: I prefer to increase both the volumetric water rate and annual fixed rate by the same proportion.
- ☐ I don't have a preference.

Any other comments?

---



---



---



---

## 3. Big decision 3: What is your view on developing a new wastewater system in Darfield and Kirwee?

- ☐ Option 1: I support the proposal to connect the new wastewater system to the Pines wastewater treatment plant in Rolleston.  
(This is the Council's preferred option)
- ☒ Option 2: I prefer to keep status quo, ie keep septic tanks.
- ☐ I don't have a preference.

Any other comments?

Grossly unfair to force this unnecessary supposed upgrade + associated upheaval and disruption on residents who have lived with adequate septic tanks + self contained systems for many years. As I had to install a very expensive self contained system to comply with regulations less than 2 years ago I will resist any unnecessary change by all possible means.

## 4. Big decision 4: What is your view on funding for maintaining our roads?

- ☐ Option 1: I support the proposal to increase the level of general rate-funded maintenance above the level funded by NZ Transport Agency.  
(This is the Council's preferred option)
- ☒ Option 2: I prefer to fund maintenance at the level supported by NZ Transport Agency.
- ☐ I don't have a preference.

Any other comments?

---



---



---



---

**5. Big decision 5: What is your view on future roading and transportation projects?**

- ☐ Option 1: I support the proposed capital works programme for the 2021–2031 period. *(This is the Council's preferred option)*
- ☐ Option 2: I prefer to vary the programme under option 1 by starting some projects earlier or later.
- ☐ I don't have a preference.

Any other comments?

---

---

---

---

---

**6. Big decision 6: What is your view on the future of the new Prebbleton Community Centre?**

- ☐ Option 1: I support the construction of a new community centre in Prebbleton. *(This is the Council's preferred option)*
- ☐ Option 2: I prefer the project to be deferred to outside the 10-year plan.
- ☐ I don't have a preference.

Any other comments?

---

---

---

---

---

**7. Big decision 7: What is your view on the future of the Leeston Library and Community Centre?**

- ☐ Option 1: I support the proposal to build a new combined Leeston Library/Service Centre and Community Centre on Leeston Park. *(This is the Council's preferred option)*
- ☐ Option 2: I prefer to upgrade the existing library/service centre building in 2022/23.
- ☐ Option 3: I prefer to defer the project to outside the 10-year plan.
- ☐ I don't have a preference.

Any other comments?

---

---

---

---

---



## 8. Big decision 8: What is your view on the future of the Hororata Community Centre?

- ☐ Option 1: I support the proposal to build a new Hororata Community Centre on the Hororata Domain in 2023/24. *(This is the Council's preferred option)*
- ☐ Option 2: I prefer to renovate the existing hall (a current area of 168m<sup>2</sup>) and provide new meeting spaces (125m<sup>2</sup>) for the community and playcentre (107m<sup>2</sup>) on the current site in 2023/24.
- ☐ Option 3: I prefer to keep status quo, ie maintain existing hall and not construct a new Hororata Community Centre or renovate existing hall.
- ☐ I don't have a preference.

Any other comments?

---



---



---



---



---

## 9. What is your view on the proposed changes to Council's Significance and Engagement Policy and financial policies as outlined in the consultation document?

- ☐ Option 1: I support the proposed changes. *(This is the Council's preferred option)*
- ☐ Option 2: I don't support the proposed changes.
- ☐ I don't have a preference.

Any other comments?

---



---



---



---



---

## 10. Other comments? You can provide comments on any other projects proposed in this Consultation Document or in the draft Long-Term Plan, or any other matters. You can also provide feedback on our proposed well-beings (see p. 9) and climate change response (see p. 10-11).

---



---



---



---



---



---



---



---



---



---

You can return this printed submission form by:

- posting it to:  
Freepost 104 653  
Long-Term Plan Submissions  
PO Box 90, Rolleston 7643
- scanning and emailing it to [longtermplan@selwyn.govt.nz](mailto:longtermplan@selwyn.govt.nz)
- dropping it off in person the Council offices in Rolleston, or to any Council library or service centre.

Submissions close at 5pm on Friday 30 April 2021.

254

Topic: BIG DECISION 1 - Keeping our drinking water safe (2021-2031) - Infrastructure

Staff Recommended Action	That the submission be acknowledged.
Staff Comments	Your support for Council to continue its current approach to maintain safe drinking water is acknowledged. This option means additional funding and upgrades, with the specific purpose of avoiding chlorination, won't be included in the 2021-31 LTP.

---

Topic: BIG DECISION 3 - Developing a new wastewater system in Darfield and Kirwee (2021-2026) - Infrastructure

Staff Recommended Action	That the submission be acknowledged.
Staff Comments	<p>The submitters opposition to the proposal to develop a new wastewater system in Darfield and Kirwee is acknowledged.</p> <p>Please refer Sub ID 100026 for Staff comments.</p>

---

Topic: BIG DECISION 4 - Maintaining our roads (2021-2031) - Infrastructure

Staff Recommended Action	That the submission be acknowledged.
Staff Comments	No comments made.

---

**Address:** 14 kowhai drive Darfield 7510

**Postal Address:**

**Phone (day):** 0273259975

**Phone (mobile):**

**Email:** bkclucas@gmail.com

## Submission

Q1 KEEPING WATER SUPPLY SAFE

Support Proposal

Q2 PAYING FOR WATER SUPPLY

Increase volume and rate

Q3 DARFIELD AND KIRWEE WASTEWATER

Keep status quo

Q4 ROAD MAINTENANCE

Support Proposal

Q5 FUTURE ROADING AND TRANSPORT PROJECTS

No preference

Q6 PREBBLETON COMMUNITY CENTRE

Defer it

Q7 LEESTON LIBRARY AND COMMUNITY CENTRE

Defer it

Q8 HORORATA COMMUNITY CENTRE

Renovate hall and provide new spaces

Q9 SIGNIFICANCE AND ENGAGEMENT POLICY

No preference

Q10 OTHER COMMENTS

250  
**Topic: BIG DECISION 1 - Keeping our drinking water safe (2021-2031) - Infrastructure**

**Staff Recommended Action** That the submission be acknowledged.

**Staff Comments** Your support for Council to continue its current approach to maintain safe drinking water is acknowledged. This option means additional funding and upgrades, with the specific purpose of avoiding chlorination, won't be included in the 2021-31 LTP.

---

**Topic: BIG DECISION 2 - How we pay for drinking water supply (2021-2031) - Corporate**

**Staff Recommended Action** That the submission be acknowledged.

**Staff Comments** No comments made.

---

**Topic: BIG DECISION 3 - Developing a new wastewater system in Darfield and Kirwee (2021-2026) - Infrastructure**

**Staff Recommended Action** That the submission be acknowledged.

**Staff Comments** The submitters opposition to the proposal to develop a new wastewater system in Darfield and Kirwee is acknowledged.  
  
Please refer Sub ID 100026 for Staff comments.

---

**Topic: BIG DECISION 4 - Maintaining our roads (2021-2031) - Infrastructure**

**Staff Recommended Action** That the submission be acknowledged.

**Staff Comments** No comments made.

---

**Topic: BIG DECISION 6 - Future of the new Prebbleton Community Centre (2025/2026) - Property**

**Staff Recommended Action** That the submission be acknowledged.

**Staff Comments** No comments made.

---

**Topic: BIG DECISION 7 - Future of the Leeston Library and Community Centre (2022/2023) - Property**

**Staff Recommended Action**      That the submission be<sup>257</sup> acknowledged.

**Staff Comments**                      No comments made.

---

**Topic: BIG DECISION 8 - Future of the Hororata Community Centre (2023/2024) - Property**

**Staff Recommended Action**      That the submission be acknowledged.

**Staff Comments**                      No comments made.

---

**Address:** 117 Leith Street Dunedin 9016

**Postal Address:**

**Phone (day):** 0278968341

**Phone (mobile):**

**Email:** nicholas.kittelty@gmail.com

## Submission

Q1 KEEPING WATER SUPPLY SAFE

Support Proposal

Q2 PAYING FOR WATER SUPPLY

Support Proposal

Q3 DARFIELD AND KIRWEE WASTEWATER

Support Proposal

Q4 ROAD MAINTENANCE

Support Proposal

Q5 FUTURE ROADING AND TRANSPORT PROJECTS

Support proposed programme

Q6 PREBBLETON COMMUNITY CENTRE

Support construction

Q7 LEESTON LIBRARY AND COMMUNITY CENTRE

Support proposal

Q8 HORORATA COMMUNITY CENTRE

Support proposal

Q9 SIGNIFICANCE AND ENGAGEMENT POLICY

No preference

Q10 OTHER COMMENTS

I support the proposal of Selwyn United Football Club for a Full sized Multi Sport Turf. I have played football at Selwyn United since the club was amalgamated in 2013. Having seen the club grow over the years and the opportunities they provide to their community is amazing. The club has come leaps and bounds from when it began thanks to the hard working individuals within the club who are passionate, driven and community focused. Foster Park is already a great facility but having a multisport turf will only further develop the opportunities it provides to various community sports and of all levels. This would be an incredible facility for the community of Selwyn and for someone who hopes to be back

in the region playing again soon it is an exciting prospect for the future. Could not be more supportive of this initiative thanks to Selwyn United Football Club.

280  
**Topic: BIG DECISION 1 - Keeping our drinking water safe (2021-2031) - Infrastructure**

**Staff Recommended Action** That the submission be acknowledged.

**Staff Comments** Your support for Council to continue its current approach to maintain safe drinking water is acknowledged. This option means additional funding and upgrades, with the specific purpose of avoiding chlorination, won't be included in the 2021-31 LTP.

---

**Topic: BIG DECISION 2 - How we pay for drinking water supply (2021-2031) - Corporate**

**Staff Recommended Action** That the submission be acknowledged.

**Staff Comments** No comments made.

---

**Topic: BIG DECISION 3 - Developing a new wastewater system in Darfield and Kirwee (2021-2026) - Infrastructure**

**Staff Recommended Action** That the submission be acknowledged.

**Staff Comments** The submitters support for the Darfield Wastewater Proposal is acknowledged

---

**Topic: BIG DECISION 4 - Maintaining our roads (2021-2031) - Infrastructure**

**Staff Recommended Action** That the submission be acknowledged.

**Staff Comments** No comments made.

---

**Topic: BIG DECISION 5 - Planning for future roading and transportation projects (2021-2031) - Infrastructure**

**Staff Recommended Action** That the submission be acknowledged.

**Staff Comments** No comments made.

---

**Topic: BIG DECISION 6 - Future of the new Prebbleton Community Centre (2025/2026) - Property**

**Staff Recommended Action** That the submission be acknowledged.



---

**Topic: BIG DECISION 7 - Future of the Leeston Library and Community Centre (2022/2023) - Property**

**Staff Recommended Action**      That the submission be acknowledged.

**Staff Comments**                      No comments made.

---

**Topic: BIG DECISION 8 - Future of the Hororata Community Centre (2023/2024) - Property**

**Staff Recommended Action**      That the submission be acknowledged.

**Staff Comments**                      No comments made.

---

**Topic: TOPIC: Sporting facilities - Property**

**Staff Recommended Action**      If this submission was accepted in full or in part, then the following would be impacted:

**Staff Comments**                      Artificial Surface at Foster Park for Selwyn Football Club use: A significant number of submissions have been received to support the provision or access to an artificial playing surface for football at Foster Park. Currently there is provision in the draft LTP for dedicated full-sized hockey turf. This was based on the comprehensive and compelling business case submitted by Waikirikiri Hockey Club and the need for a specialist surface to meet their playing requirements. It is acknowledged that hockey is now a sport that is almost exclusively played on artificial surfaces and this supports the provision of a specialist surface for this sport. It is known that artificial playing surfaces are cost effective over the life of the asset and are able to sustain much higher levels of use (including in adverse weather conditions) than standard soil based playing fields. It is also known that artificial surfaces can create environmental issues with the release of contaminants into water, air and soil and this needs to be managed effectively. One suggestion that has been made is for a multi-sport surface to be installed that could be used by a number of different sports including football and hockey. These types of fields are useful for training and play to certain levels but do not provide for the specific playing needs for individual sports especially for higher grade play. With the likely demand for this space for a number of sports it would also be potentially problematic to manage and meet conflicting needs. In terms of demand for football it is acknowledged that this sport has grown very rapidly in the district and there have been some capacity issues identified. The sport has moved to a more centralized delivery model through the Selwyn Football Club which has put pressure on grounds especially in and around Rolleston. Space for training has been a particular issue identified and is noted in submissions received supporting an artificial surface for this sport. Council has invested significantly in playing

grounds and facilities<sup>262</sup> at Foster Park. Space for the full-sized hockey turf will utilize one of the fields currently used for football and will impact on training and playing capacity. The installation of an artificial turf for football would provide a significant capacity boost (given the capability for all-weather play/training). It is noted that the Mainland Football Future Football Facilities Plan for Greater Christchurch 2019-29 identified the provision of a sub-regional football hub in Selwyn which ultimately recommends installation of at least one artificial or sand-based playing surface for each sub-region. However, as recorded in the conclusions in the plan, the provision in Selwyn is considered to be a lower priority than the 5 sub-regions in Christchurch City. It is assumed the cost of the proposed turf would be of similar magnitude to the hockey turf but some savings on lighting may be possible. It is estimated the capex cost would be \$2 million plus and opex of around \$25,000 per annum required. Capex could be partly funded for Reserve Development Contributions (given the project would have a substantial growth component and benefit future users) and the balance from the targeted rate for recreation reserves. If this proposal was supported it would mean the reserves DC HUE for the Selwyn Central Ward would need to be increased and may also impact on the targeted rate for recreation reserves. Taking all current available information into consideration staff recommend that Council: Continues with provision of a dedicated full-sized artificial turf for hockey. Makes available the existing half-hockey turf for training and games by a variety of sports including football. Seeks and assesses further information on the demand, feasibility and cost for an artificial playing surface for football at Foster Park. Confirms the position of Mainland Football in terms of the need and priority for an artificial surface in the Selwyn sub-regional hub for football.

---

**Address:** 4 Kingsley place Rolleston 7614

**Postal Address:**

**Phone (day):** 021549621

**Phone (mobile):**

**Email:** kimberley.jared@gmail.com

## Submission

Q1 KEEPING WATER SUPPLY SAFE

Support Proposal

Q2 PAYING FOR WATER SUPPLY

Support Proposal

Q3 DARFIELD AND KIRWEE WASTEWATER

No preference

Q4 ROAD MAINTENANCE

Support Proposal

Q5 FUTURE ROADING AND TRANSPORT PROJECTS

Support proposed programme

Q6 PREBBLETON COMMUNITY CENTRE

Support construction

Q7 LEESTON LIBRARY AND COMMUNITY CENTRE

Support proposal

Q8 HORORATA COMMUNITY CENTRE

Renovate half and provide new spaces

Q9 SIGNIFICANCE AND ENGAGEMENT POLICY

Support proposal

Q10 OTHER COMMENTS

I support the development of the Selwyn United Football Club Full Sized Multi Sport Turf! I have 3 boys who would benefit greatly from training on a turf ground when the weather has created ground closures and they are unable to train on the grass pitch. Other clubs are committed to their members at ensuring they are able to keep training and remain competitive. Selwyn United is at a disadvantage if they are to lose a pitch to hockey and the extra pressure on finding a ground for games or trainings is unfair on the kids.

We chose to live in Rolleston for the great facilities that are in the area, a multi sport turf would mean our children are

able to exercise all year round. Rolleston/selwyn united needs to keep up with the latest in facilities and a multi sport turf would do exactly that. The benefits

205  
**Topic: BIG DECISION 1 - Keeping our drinking water safe (2021-2031) - Infrastructure**

**Staff Recommended Action** That the submission be acknowledged.

**Staff Comments** Your support for Council to continue its current approach to maintain safe drinking water is acknowledged. This option means additional funding and upgrades, with the specific purpose of avoiding chlorination, won't be included in the 2021-31 LTP.

---

**Topic: BIG DECISION 2 - How we pay for drinking water supply (2021-2031) - Corporate**

**Staff Recommended Action** That the submission be acknowledged.

**Staff Comments** No comments made.

---

**Topic: BIG DECISION 4 - Maintaining our roads (2021-2031) - Infrastructure**

**Staff Recommended Action** That the submission be acknowledged.

**Staff Comments** No comments made.

---

**Topic: BIG DECISION 5 - Planning for future roading and transportation projects (2021-2031) - Infrastructure**

**Staff Recommended Action** That the submission be acknowledged.

**Staff Comments** No comments made.

---

**Topic: BIG DECISION 6 - Future of the new Prebbleton Community Centre (2025/2026) - Property**

**Staff Recommended Action** That the submission be acknowledged.

**Staff Comments** No comments made.

---

**Topic: BIG DECISION 7 - Future of the Leeston Library and Community Centre (2022/2023) - Property**

**Staff Recommended Action** That the submission be acknowledged.

Topic: BIG DECISION 8 - Future of the Hororata Community Centre (2023/2024) - Property

Staff Recommended Action

No recommended action made.

Staff Comments

No comments made.

Topic: TOPIC: Sporting facilities - Property

Staff Recommended Action

If this submission was accepted in full or in part, then the following would be impacted:

Staff Comments

Artificial Surface at Foster Park for Selwyn Football Club use: A significant number of submissions have been received to support the provision or access to an artificial playing surface for football at Foster Park. Currently there is provision in the draft LTP for dedicated full-sized hockey turf. This was based on the comprehensive and compelling business case submitted by Waikirikiri Hockey Club and the need for a specialist surface to meet their playing requirements. It is acknowledged that hockey is now a sport that is almost exclusively played on artificial surfaces and this supports the provision of a specialist surface for this sport. It is known that artificial playing surfaces are cost effective over the life of the asset and are able to sustain much higher levels of use (including in adverse weather conditions) than standard soil based playing fields. It is also known that artificial surfaces can create environmental issues with the release of contaminants into water, air and soil and this needs to be managed effectively. One suggestion that has been made is for a multi-sport surface to be installed that could be used by a number of different sports including football and hockey. These types of fields are useful for training and play to certain levels but do not provide for the specific playing needs for individual sports especially for higher grade play. With the likely demand for this space for a number of sports it would also be potentially problematic to manage and meet conflicting needs. In terms of demand for football it is acknowledged that this sport has grown very rapidly in the district and there have been some capacity issues identified. The sport has moved to a more centralized delivery model through the Selwyn Football Club which has put pressure on grounds especially in and around Rolleston. Space for training has been a particular issue identified and is noted in submissions received supporting an artificial surface for this sport. Council has invested significantly in playing grounds and facilities at Foster Park. Space for the full-sized hockey turf will utilize one of the fields currently used for football and will impact on training and playing capacity. The installation of an artificial turf for football would provide a significant capacity boost (given the capability for all-weather play/training). It is noted that the Mainland Football Future Football Facilities Plan for Greater Christchurch 2019-29 identified the provision of a sub-regional football hub in Selwyn which ultimately recommends installation of at least one artificial or sand-based playing surface for each sub-region. However, as recorded in the conclusions in the plan, the provision in Selwyn is considered to be a lower

priority than the 5 sub<sup>267</sup>-regions in Christchurch City. It is assumed the cost of the proposed turf would be of similar magnitude to the hockey turf but some savings on lighting may be possible. It is estimated the capex cost would be \$2 million plus and opex of around \$25,000 per annum required. Capex could be partly funded for Reserve Development Contributions (given the project would have a substantial growth component and benefit future users) and the balance from the targeted rate for recreation reserves. If this proposal was supported it would mean the reserves DC HUE for the Selwyn Central Ward would need to be increased and may also impact on the targeted rate for recreation reserves. Taking all current available information into consideration staff recommend that Council: Continues with provision of a dedicated full-sized artificial turf for hockey. Makes available the existing half-hockey turf for training and games by a variety of sports including football. Seeks and assesses further information on the demand, feasibility and cost for an artificial playing surface for football at Foster Park. Confirms the position of Mainland Football in terms of the need and priority for an artificial surface in the Selwyn sub-regional hub for football.

---

**Topic: TOPIC: View on the proposed Significance and Engagement Policy and financial policies - Corporate**

**Staff Recommended Action**      That the submission be acknowledged.

**Staff Comments**                      No comments made.

---

**Address:** 70 Hay Street Christchurch 8062

**Postal Address:**

**Phone (day):** 0211506900

**Phone (mobile):**

**Email:** byrnadette10@gmail.com

## Submission

Q1 KEEPING WATER SUPPLY SAFE

Q2 PAYING FOR WATER SUPPLY

Q3 DARFIELD AND KIRWEE WASTEWATER

Q4 ROAD MAINTENANCE

Q5 FUTURE ROADING AND TRANSPORT PROJECTS

Q6 PREBBLETON COMMUNITY CENTRE

Q7 LEESTON LIBRARY AND COMMUNITY CENTRE

Q8 HORORATA COMMUNITY CENTRE

Q9 SIGNIFICANCE AND ENGAGEMENT POLICY

Q10 OTHER COMMENTS

I believe that Selwyn United Football Club should be provided with a full-sized multi-sport turf at Foster Park. The proposed plan for this project will benefit football and hockey in the Selwyn District. The turf will provide athletes of all ages and abilities the opportunity to train and play on a surface that will be in much better condition than what is currently available. The proposed plan offers current ground users with the opportunity to experience state-of-the-art grounds that are more sustainable than the current grounds, which will only be beneficial to future ground users as well.



## Topic: TOPIC: Sporting facilities - Property<sup>269</sup>

**Staff Recommended Action** If this submission was accepted in full or in part, then the following would be impacted:

**Staff Comments**

Artificial Surface at Foster Park for Selwyn Football Club use: A significant number of submissions have been received to support the provision or access to an artificial playing surface for football at Foster Park. Currently there is provision in the draft LTP for dedicated full-sized hockey turf. This was based on the comprehensive and compelling business case submitted by Waikirikiri Hockey Club and the need for a specialist surface to meet their playing requirements. It is acknowledged that hockey is now a sport that is almost exclusively played on artificial surfaces and this supports the provision of a specialist surface for this sport. It is known that artificial playing surfaces are cost effective over the life of the asset and are able to sustain much higher levels of use (including in adverse weather conditions) than standard soil based playing fields. It is also known that artificial surfaces can create environmental issues with the release of contaminants into water, air and soil and this needs to be managed effectively. One suggestion that has been made is for a multi-sport surface to be installed that could be used by a number of different sports including football and hockey. These types of fields are useful for training and play to certain levels but do not provide for the specific playing needs for individual sports especially for higher grade play. With the likely demand for this space for a number of sports it would also be potentially problematic to manage and meet conflicting needs. In terms of demand for football it is acknowledged that this sport has grown very rapidly in the district and there have been some capacity issues identified. The sport has moved to a more centralized delivery model through the Selwyn Football Club which has put pressure on grounds especially in and around Rolleston. Space for training has been a particular issue identified and is noted in submissions received supporting an artificial surface for this sport. Council has invested significantly in playing grounds and facilities at Foster Park. Space for the full-sized hockey turf will utilize one of the fields currently used for football and will impact on training and playing capacity. The installation of an artificial turf for football would provide a significant capacity boost (given the capability for all-weather play/training). It is noted that the Mainland Football Future Football Facilities Plan for Greater Christchurch 2019-29 identified the provision of a sub-regional football hub in Selwyn which ultimately recommends installation of at least one artificial or sand-based playing surface for each sub-region. However, as recorded in the conclusions in the plan, the provision in Selwyn is considered to be a lower priority than the 5 sub-regions in Christchurch City. It is assumed the cost of the proposed turf would be of similar magnitude to the hockey turf but some savings on lighting may be possible. It is estimated the capex cost would be \$2 million plus and opex of around \$25,000 per annum required. Capex could be partly funded for Reserve Development Contributions (given the project would have a substantial growth component and benefit future users) and the balance from the targeted rate for recreation reserves. If this proposal was supported it would mean the reserves DC HUE for the Selwyn Central Ward would need to be increased and may also impact on the targeted rate for recreation reserves. Taking all current available information into consideration staff recommend that Council: Continues with provision of a dedicated full-sized artificial turf for hockey. Makes available the existing half-hockey turf for training and games by a variety of sports

including football. <sup>270</sup> Seeks and assesses further information on the demand, feasibility and cost for an artificial playing surface for football at Foster Park. Confirms the position of Mainland Football in terms of the need and priority for an artificial surface in the Selwyn sub-regional hub for football.

---

**Address:** 20 Thorndon Close Kirwee 7543

**Postal Address:**

**Phone (day):** 021434014

**Phone (mobile):**

**Email:** steve.wright@msc.com

## Submission

Q1 KEEPING WATER SUPPLY SAFE

Support Proposal

Q2 PAYING FOR WATER SUPPLY

Support Proposal

Q3 DARFIELD AND KIRWEE WASTEWATER

Keep status quo

Q4 ROAD MAINTENANCE

Support Proposal

Q5 FUTURE ROADING AND TRANSPORT PROJECTS

Support proposed programme

Q6 PREBBLETON COMMUNITY CENTRE

No preference

Q7 LEESTON LIBRARY AND COMMUNITY CENTRE

No preference

Q8 HORORATA COMMUNITY CENTRE

No preference

Q9 SIGNIFICANCE AND ENGAGEMENT POLICY

No preference

Q10 OTHER COMMENTS

## Topic: BIG DECISION 1 - Keeping our drinking water safe (2021-2031) - Infrastructure

**Staff Recommended Action** That the submission be acknowledged.

**Staff Comments** Your support for Council to continue its current approach to maintain safe drinking water is acknowledged. This option means additional funding and upgrades, with the specific purpose of avoiding chlorination, won't be included in the 2021-31 LTP.

---

## Topic: BIG DECISION 2 - How we pay for drinking water supply (2021-2031) - Corporate

**Staff Recommended Action** That the submission be acknowledged.

**Staff Comments** No comments made.

---

## Topic: BIG DECISION 3 - Developing a new wastewater system in Darfield and Kirwee (2021-2026) - Infrastructure

**Staff Recommended Action** That the submission be acknowledged.

**Staff Comments** The submitters opposition to the proposal to develop a new wastewater system in Darfield and Kirwee is acknowledged.

Please refer Sub ID 100026 for Staff comments.

---

## Topic: BIG DECISION 4 - Maintaining our roads (2021-2031) - Infrastructure

**Staff Recommended Action** That the submission be acknowledged.

**Staff Comments** No comments made.

---

## Topic: BIG DECISION 5 - Planning for future roading and transportation projects (2021-2031) - Infrastructure

**Staff Recommended Action** That the submission be acknowledged.

**Staff Comments** No comments made.

---

**Address:** 6 Beaumont Drive Rolleston 7614

**Postal Address:**

**Phone (day):** 0274536324

**Phone (mobile):**

**Email:** glenda.brown@snap.net.nz

## Submission

Q1 KEEPING WATER SUPPLY SAFE

Avoid chlorination

No chlorination

Q2 PAYING FOR WATER SUPPLY

Support Proposal

Q3 DARFIELD AND KIRWEE WASTEWATER

Support Proposal

Q4 ROAD MAINTENANCE

Support Proposal

Q5 FUTURE ROADING AND TRANSPORT PROJECTS

Support proposed programme

Q6 PREBBLETON COMMUNITY CENTRE

Support construction

Q7 LEESTON LIBRARY AND COMMUNITY CENTRE

Support proposal

Q8 HORORATA COMMUNITY CENTRE

Support proposal

Q9 SIGNIFICANCE AND ENGAGEMENT POLICY

No preference

Q10 OTHER COMMENTS

## Topic: BIG DECISION 1 - Keeping our drinking water safe (2021-2031) - Infrastructure

**Staff Recommended Action** If this submission was accepted in full or in part, then the following would be impacted:

**Staff Comments** The submitters preference for Council to upgrade some supplies so that they can avoid chlorination is acknowledged. This option means additional funding and upgrades, with the specific purpose of avoiding chlorination, would need to be added within the 2021-31 LTP as additional projects. The additional cost of this option is estimated to be \$30M capex and an additional \$0.2M operational expense. The increase in the water rate would be around \$100 per year per property. It is proposed that an exemption from chlorination from Taumata Arowai would be required prior to spending additional money on our water supplies.

---

## Topic: BIG DECISION 2 - How we pay for drinking water supply (2021-2031) - Corporate

**Staff Recommended Action** That the submission be acknowledged.

**Staff Comments** No comments made.

---

## Topic: BIG DECISION 3 - Developing a new wastewater system in Darfield and Kirwee (2021-2026) - Infrastructure

**Staff Recommended Action** That the submission be acknowledged.

**Staff Comments** The submitters support for the Darfield Wastewater Proposal is acknowledged

---

## Topic: BIG DECISION 4 - Maintaining our roads (2021-2031) - Infrastructure

**Staff Recommended Action** That the submission be acknowledged.

**Staff Comments** No comments made.

---

## Topic: BIG DECISION 5 - Planning for future roading and transportation projects (2021-2031) - Infrastructure

**Staff Recommended Action** That the submission be acknowledged.

**Staff Comments** No comments made.

---

**Topic: BIG DECISION 6 - Future of the new<sup>275</sup> Prebbleton Community Centre (2025/2026) - Property**

**Staff Recommended Action**      That the submission be acknowledged.

**Staff Comments**                      No comments made.

---

**Topic: BIG DECISION 7 - Future of the Leeston Library and Community Centre (2022/2023) - Property**

**Staff Recommended Action**      That the submission be acknowledged.

**Staff Comments**                      No comments made.

---

**Topic: BIG DECISION 8 - Future of the Hororata Community Centre (2023/2024) - Property**

**Staff Recommended Action**      No recommended action made.

**Staff Comments**                      No comments made.

---

**Address:** 5 Appleton Court Rolleston 7615

**Postal Address:**

**Phone (day):** 021353292

**Phone (mobile):**

**Email:** justin@norrellbuilding.co.nz

## Submission

Q1 KEEPING WATER SUPPLY SAFE

Avoid chlorination

Q2 PAYING FOR WATER SUPPLY

No preference

Q3 DARFIELD AND KIRWEE WASTEWATER

No preference

Q4 ROAD MAINTENANCE

No preference

Q5 FUTURE ROADING AND TRANSPORT PROJECTS

No preference

Q6 PREBBLETON COMMUNITY CENTRE

No preference

Q7 LEESTON LIBRARY AND COMMUNITY CENTRE

No preference

Q8 HORORATA COMMUNITY CENTRE

No preference

Q9 SIGNIFICANCE AND ENGAGEMENT POLICY

No preference

Q10 OTHER COMMENTS

I fully support the construction of a full size Hockey Water Turf at Foster Park.

As a hockey player, there will be a huge advantage to having a full size turf for competition hockey which will bring visitors and fellow competitors in to the district.

Also as a parent of two children who play hockey, I can only see benefits for my children and others alike, being able to learn to play on a full size turf.



If the budget can stretch far enough, proper seating, observation points, toilets and even a club room would be a massive investment for the Waikirikiri Club and would be well utilized

## Topic: BIG DECISION 1 - Keeping our drinking water safe (2021-2031) - Infrastructure

**Staff Recommended Action**      If this submission was accepted in full or in part, then the following would be impacted:

**Staff Comments**                      The submitters preference for Council to upgrade some supplies so that they can avoid chlorination is acknowledged. This option means additional funding and upgrades, with the specific purpose of avoiding chlorination, would need to be added within the 2021-31 LTP as additional projects. The additional cost of this option is estimated to be \$30M capex and an additional \$0.2M operational expense. The increase in the water rate would be around \$100 per year per property. It is proposed that an exemption from chlorination from Taumata Arowai would be required prior to spending additional money on our water supplies.

---

## Topic: TOPIC: Sporting facilities - Property

**Staff Recommended Action**      That the submission be acknowledged.

**Staff Comments**                      No comments made.

---

**Address:** 5 Market Street Leeston 7632

**Postal Address:**

**Phone (day):** 0274648500

**Phone (mobile):**

**Email:** ali\_coomer@hotmail.com

## Submission

Q1 KEEPING WATER SUPPLY SAFE

Q2 PAYING FOR WATER SUPPLY

Q3 DARFIELD AND KIRWEE WASTEWATER

Q4 ROAD MAINTENANCE

Q5 FUTURE ROADING AND TRANSPORT PROJECTS

Q6 PREBBLETON COMMUNITY CENTRE

Q7 LEESTON LIBRARY AND COMMUNITY CENTRE

Q8 HORORATA COMMUNITY CENTRE

Q9 SIGNIFICANCE AND ENGAGEMENT POLICY

Q10 OTHER COMMENTS

I wish to support the proposed plan for the full size hockey turf at Foster Park.

- I'm an active member of our Waikirikiri Hockey Club and my son has been a playing member for the past 4 years. Hockey has provided another sporting opportunity other than the traditional rugby, netball etc for our surrounding communities.

- Waikirikiri Hockey is one of the fastest growing hockey club within our region.

- We need a full sized turf to provide more opportunities for our club members to play at higher competition levels within the Canterbury hockey competition.

- Our present half sized turf is being fully used every day and it's not easy to book the turf for extra practices etc.

- Our turf is also being used by the wider community and local high school teams.

- A new full sized turf will be widely used not just with our club but the wider community too.

Nga mihi

Ali Coomer

Topic: BIG DECISION 1 - Keeping our drinking water safe (2021-2031) - Infrastructure

**Staff Recommended Action** That the submission be acknowledged.

**Staff Comments** Acknowledged.

---

Topic: TOPIC: Sporting facilities - Property

**Staff Recommended Action** That the submission be acknowledged.

**Staff Comments** No comments made.

---

# [100284] -Hororata Historical Society<sup>284</sup> Helene Youngman

**Address:** 1481 Clintons Road RD1 Darfield Darfield 7571

**Postal Address:**

**Phone (day):** 0274363635

**Phone (mobile):**

**Email:** pollardhelene@gmail.com

## Submission

Q1 KEEPING WATER SUPPLY SAFE

Support Proposal

Q2 PAYING FOR WATER SUPPLY

Support Proposal

Q3 DARFIELD AND KIRWEE WASTEWATER

Support Proposal

Q4 ROAD MAINTENANCE

Support Proposal

Q5 FUTURE ROADING AND TRANSPORT PROJECTS

Support proposed programme

Q6 PREBBLETON COMMUNITY CENTRE

Support construction

Q7 LEESTON LIBRARY AND COMMUNITY CENTRE

Support proposal

Q8 HORORATA COMMUNITY CENTRE

Support proposal

The Hororata Historical Society is part of the Selwyn Heritage Network group and the HHS supports the SHN seeking the recognition of the importance of heritage in Selwyn. The HHS support a new community center and the repurposing of the Hororata Hall and saving the historic Hurst Seager building gifted to the community by Sir John Hall.

Q9 SIGNIFICANCE AND ENGAGEMENT POLICY

Support proposal

Q10 OTHER COMMENTS

The Council must recognize the history of the district by way of having a Councilor in charge of a Heritage and History portfolio and that the groups involved with the Network are adding to the focus, identity and Tohunga of the Selwyn District.

## **Topic: BIG DECISION 1 - Keeping our drinking water safe (2021-2031) - Infrastructure**

**Staff Recommended Action** That the submission be acknowledged.

**Staff Comments** Your support for Council to continue its current approach to maintain safe drinking water is acknowledged. This option means additional funding and upgrades, with the specific purpose of avoiding chlorination, won't be included in the 2021-31 LTP.

---

## **Topic: BIG DECISION 2 - How we pay for drinking water supply (2021-2031) - Corporate**

**Staff Recommended Action** That the submission be acknowledged.

**Staff Comments** No comments made.

---

## **Topic: BIG DECISION 3 - Developing a new wastewater system in Darfield and Kirwee (2021-2026) - Infrastructure**

**Staff Recommended Action** That the submission be acknowledged.

**Staff Comments** The submitters support for the Darfield Wastewater Proposal is acknowledged

---

## **Topic: BIG DECISION 4 - Maintaining our roads (2021-2031) - Infrastructure**

**Staff Recommended Action** That the submission be acknowledged.

**Staff Comments** No comments made.

---

## **Topic: BIG DECISION 5 - Planning for future roading and transportation projects (2021-2031) - Infrastructure**

**Staff Recommended Action** That the submission be acknowledged.

**Staff Comments** No comments made.

---

## **Topic: BIG DECISION 6 - Future of the new Prebbleton Community Centre (2025/2026) - Property**

**Staff Recommended Action** That the submission be acknowledged.

**Staff Comments**

No comments made. <sup>283</sup>

---

**Topic: BIG DECISION 7 - Future of the Leeston Library and Community Centre (2022/2023) - Property**

**Staff Recommended Action**      That the submission be acknowledged.

**Staff Comments**                      No comments made.

---

**Topic: BIG DECISION 8 - Future of the Hororata Community Centre (2023/2024) - Property**

**Staff Recommended Action**      No recommended action made.

**Staff Comments**                      No comments made.

---

**Topic: TOPIC: Governance matters - CEO**

**Staff Recommended Action**      That the submission be acknowledged.

**Staff Comments**                      Currently Council has not allocated any portfolios for activities or projects, rather matters are discussed by Council of the whole.

---

**Topic: TOPIC: View on the proposed Significance and Engagement Policy and financial policies - Corporate**

**Staff Recommended Action**      That the submission be acknowledged.

**Staff Comments**                      No comments made.

---

**Address:** 2 Ritso Street Darfield 7510

**Postal Address:**

**Phone (day):** 0273103479

**Phone (mobile):**

**Email:** jeremy@welsh.net.nz

## Submission

Q1 KEEPING WATER SUPPLY SAFE

No preference

Q2 PAYING FOR WATER SUPPLY

No preference

Q3 DARFIELD AND KIRWEE WASTEWATER

Support Proposal

I support option 1 ONLY if there is NO mandatory connection to the scheme and people can choose when they want to make that investment. Also, is the cost to dig all the way to Rolleston cheaper than creating a new wastewater plant in central selwyn which would then allow further satellite towns to connect?

Q4 ROAD MAINTENANCE

Fund at NZTA Level

Q5 FUTURE ROADING AND TRANSPORT PROJECTS

Vary the programme

Q6 PREBBLETON COMMUNITY CENTRE

No preference

Q7 LEESTON LIBRARY AND COMMUNITY CENTRE

No preference

Q8 HORORATA COMMUNITY CENTRE

No preference

Q9 SIGNIFICANCE AND ENGAGEMENT POLICY

No preference

Q10 OTHER COMMENTS

Future of Malvern aquatic facility: I think the feasibility study should be brought forward to 2024 so that the public of Darfield can voice on how soon they would like the Aquatic Facility to be upgraded as I feel there is a calling for it within the community, this would also help opportunity for planned community funding for some extra's to be included(Did I



hear someone say hydro slide!). Separately I feel the indoor pool should be open during the weekends and public holidays throughout the year taking effect asap.

## Topic: BIG DECISION 3 - Developing a new<sup>286</sup> wastewater system in Darfield and Kirwee (2021-2026) - Infrastructure

**Staff Recommended Action** That the submission be acknowledged.

**Staff Comments** The submitters opposition to the proposal to develop a new wastewater system in Darfield and Kirwee is acknowledged.

Please refer Sub ID 100026 for Staff comments.

---

## Topic: BIG DECISION 4 - Maintaining our roads (2021-2031) - Infrastructure

**Staff Recommended Action** That the submission be acknowledged.

**Staff Comments** No comments made.

---

## Topic: BIG DECISION 5 - Planning for future roading and transportation projects (2021-2031) - Infrastructure

**Staff Recommended Action** That the submission be acknowledged.

**Staff Comments** No comments made.

---

## Topic: TOPIC: Sporting facilities - Property

**Staff Recommended Action** That the submission be acknowledged.

**Staff Comments** Darfield Pool facilities: The demand analysis work on aquatic facilities undertaken leading into the preparation of the LTP did not support a new indoor pool for Darfield in the earlier years of the plan. Council decided to upgrade the existing pool to keep it running and to improve water quality and temperature to enable time to consider future aquatic facility options for Darfield. This would include assessing the demand from population growth plus the impact on demand from the extension to the Selwyn Aquatic Centre. Council plans to carry out more planning work in 2027/28 to gauge demand and has provided a provisional budget for a new facility in 2030 in the LTP. The demand profile at this time does not warrant the planning work to be brought forward from 2027/28. Comments regarding opening times for the indoor facility are noted.

---

**Address:** 9 Amur Cresent Rolleston 7615

**Postal Address:**

**Phone (day):** 0273986655

**Phone (mobile):**

**Email:** fred@bossman.nz

## Submission

Q1 KEEPING WATER SUPPLY SAFE

Avoid chlorination

Q2 PAYING FOR WATER SUPPLY

Support Proposal

Q3 DARFIELD AND KIRWEE WASTEWATER

Support Proposal

Q4 ROAD MAINTENANCE

Support Proposal

Q5 FUTURE ROADING AND TRANSPORT PROJECTS

Support proposed programme

Q6 PREBBLETON COMMUNITY CENTRE

Support construction

Q7 LEESTON LIBRARY AND COMMUNITY CENTRE

Support proposal

Q8 HORORATA COMMUNITY CENTRE

Support proposal

Q9 SIGNIFICANCE AND ENGAGEMENT POLICY

Q10 OTHER COMMENTS

I support the construction of a full size artificial turf at Foster Park. It is an excellent option to provide a facility on a small footprint with a high rate of utilisation that will help nurture and grow a strong community.

## Topic: BIG DECISION 1 - Keeping our drinking water safe (2021-2031) - Infrastructure

**Staff Recommended Action** If this submission was accepted in full or in part, then the following would be impacted:

**Staff Comments** The submitters preference for Council to upgrade some supplies so that they can avoid chlorination is acknowledged. This option means additional funding and upgrades, with the specific purpose of avoiding chlorination, would need to be added within the 2021-31 LTP as additional projects. The additional cost of this option is estimated to be \$30M capex and an additional \$0.2M operational expense. The increase in the water rate would be around \$100 per year per property. It is proposed that an exemption from chlorination from Taumata Arowai would be required prior to spending additional money on our water supplies.

---

## Topic: BIG DECISION 2 - How we pay for drinking water supply (2021-2031) - Corporate

**Staff Recommended Action** That the submission be acknowledged.

**Staff Comments** No comments made.

---

## Topic: BIG DECISION 3 - Developing a new wastewater system in Darfield and Kirwee (2021-2026) - Infrastructure

**Staff Recommended Action** That the submission be acknowledged.

**Staff Comments** The submitters support for the Darfield Wastewater Proposal is acknowledged

---

## Topic: BIG DECISION 4 - Maintaining our roads (2021-2031) - Infrastructure

**Staff Recommended Action** That the submission be acknowledged.

**Staff Comments** No comments made.

---

## Topic: BIG DECISION 5 - Planning for future roading and transportation projects (2021-2031) - Infrastructure

**Staff Recommended Action** That the submission be acknowledged.

**Staff Comments** No comments made.

---

289  
**Topic: BIG DECISION 6 - Future of the new Prebbleton Community Centre (2025/2026) - Property**

**Staff Recommended Action**      That the submission be acknowledged.

**Staff Comments**                      No comments made.

---

**Topic: BIG DECISION 7 - Future of the Leeston Library and Community Centre (2022/2023) - Property**

**Staff Recommended Action**      That the submission be acknowledged.

**Staff Comments**                      No comments made.

---

**Topic: BIG DECISION 8 - Future of the Hororata Community Centre (2023/2024) - Property**

**Staff Recommended Action**      No recommended action made.

**Staff Comments**                      No comments made.

---

**Topic: TOPIC: Sporting facilities - Property**

**Staff Recommended Action**      That the submission be acknowledged.

**Staff Comments**                      Artificial Surface at Foster Park: Support for provision on artificial playing surface is acknowledged. The draft LTP currently provides for provision of an artificial surface for hockey in 2021/22.

---

**Topic: TOPIC: View on the proposed Significance and Engagement Policy and financial policies - Corporate**

**Staff Recommended Action**      That the submission be acknowledged.

**Staff Comments**                      No comments made.

---

**Address:** 7 James Street Coalgate 7673

**Postal Address:**

**Phone (day):** 0275810175

**Phone (mobile):**

**Email:** mandy579@hotmail.com

## Submission

Q1 KEEPING WATER SUPPLY SAFE

Support Proposal

I picked 1 as there is a lot of sicon personal checking on the water in coalgate, up to 2/3 times a week. As long as this is ketp up to a high standard

Q2 PAYING FOR WATER SUPPLY

Q3 DARFIELD AND KIRWEE WASTEWATER

No preference

Q4 ROAD MAINTENANCE

Support Proposal

I drive on gravel roads for work and am getting tyed of the roads not being kept to a good standard. I have had some blow outs which is very scary and dangerous. Also the irritation systems are going on the roads and cutting up the gravel.

Q5 FUTURE ROADING AND TRANSPORT PROJECTS

Support proposed programme

Q6 PREBBLETON COMMUNITY CENTRE

No preference

Q7 LEESTON LIBRARY AND COMMUNITY CENTRE

No preference

Q8 HORORATA COMMUNITY CENTRE

Support proposal

The Hororata town needs a community center for there town

Q9 SIGNIFICANCE AND ENGAGEMENT POLICY

No preference

Q10 OTHER COMMENTS

- 1/ Keep the reserve committee in coalgate as it is needed
- 2/ Clamp down on irrigation from going on the roads
- 3/ There is a need for a satellite dump in darfield
- 4/ The Selwyn river in coalgate is a mess, it would be lovely to be able to go there for family day picnic, u can't get down there any more unless you have a 4x4
- 5/ We are still needing toilets in coalgate at the reserve

## Topic: BIG DECISION 1 - Keeping our drinking water safe (2021-2031) - Infrastructure

**Staff Recommended Action** That the submission be acknowledged.

**Staff Comments** Your support for Council to continue its current approach to maintain safe drinking water is acknowledged. This option means additional funding and upgrades, with the specific purpose of avoiding chlorination, won't be included in the 2021-31 LTP.

Good to hear that our contractor is proactively managing the water supply.

---

## Topic: BIG DECISION 4 - Maintaining our roads (2021-2031) - Infrastructure

**Staff Recommended Action** That the submission be acknowledged.

**Staff Comments** No comments made.

---

## Topic: BIG DECISION 5 - Planning for future roading and transportation projects (2021-2031) - Infrastructure

**Staff Recommended Action** That the submission be acknowledged.

**Staff Comments** No comments made.

---

## Topic: BIG DECISION 8 - Future of the Hororata Community Centre (2023/2024) - Property

**Staff Recommended Action** No recommended action made.

**Staff Comments** No comments made.

---

## Topic: TOPIC: Biodiversity / Environment - Env & Reg Services

**Staff Recommended Action** That the submission be acknowledged.

**Staff Comments** Q10 - In relation to Point 4 the access to rivers like the Selwyn River is administered by Environment Canterbury

---

## Topic: TOPIC: Community Committees - Community Services & Facilities

**Staff Recommended Action** That the submission be acknowledged.



<b>Staff Comments</b>	<p>This submitter suggests<sup>203</sup> Reserve Committee should be retained in Hororata. This is noted. Council is currently reconsidering the number of Committees of Council and the roles and responsibilities of Council in regards to operations and activities associated with halls, community centres, pools and reserves; in particular from a coordination, consistency, transparency, equity and legislative compliance point of view.</p>
-----------------------	---

Topic: TOPIC: Reserve comments - Property

<b>Staff Recommended Action</b>	<p>If this submission was accepted in full or in part, then the following would be impacted:</p>
<b>Staff Comments</b>	<p>Coalgate Reserve Toilets: The current level of use for this reserve makes it difficult to support public toilet provision. It is not used for any organized sport but has some recreational facilities for casual use (tennis court, BMX track, walking track etc.) and overall use is relatively low. It is, however, one of the larger recreation spaces that does not have a public toilet available. If Council was to support this submission it is estimated that it would cost \$160,000 to \$200,000 to provide a single cubicle toilet in this location with the cost of installing an effluent system likely to be high. This includes installation of a water supply and drinking fountain. Annual operating costs are estimated to be \$10,000 per year. A toilet with a holding tank would be less to install (\$100,000) but would have higher ongoing operating costs (\$12,500 pa). This project would need to be mainly funded by rates (targeted rate for recreation reserves) but a small portion of growth funding (reserve DCs) could be applied.</p>

Topic: TOPIC: Solid Waste - Infrastructure

<b>Staff Recommended Action</b>	<p>That the submission be acknowledged.</p>
<b>Staff Comments</b>	<p>Q10 / 3 Satellite dump in Darfield. Transfer Stations are very significant in both their capital and operational costs. To help make a transfer station type service more locally available, Council provides two Recycling, Garden waste and Bulky Waste days per year near Darfield. The addition of the "bulky waste" category is to bring us closer to a "pop up" transfer station concept. We will look to add additional days as demand (attendance) increases.</p>

Topic: TOPIC: Water / Wastewater - Infrastructure

<b>Staff Recommended Action</b>	<p>That the submission be acknowledged.</p>
<b>Staff Comments</b>	<p>Volumetric water charges help focus sustainable water use.</p>

**Address:** 3068 Coaltrack Road Coalgate 7673

**Postal Address:**

**Phone (day):** 0273378713

**Phone (mobile):**

**Email:** cjbrackmann@xtra.co.nz

## Submission

### Q1 KEEPING WATER SUPPLY SAFE

Support Proposal

Only support option one provided the system is maintained to a high standard and more frequent testing of water quality as there seems to be heavy dosing often. Sicon is constantly here in Coalgate sorting water issues.

### Q2 PAYING FOR WATER SUPPLY

### Q3 DARFIELD AND KIRWEE WASTEWATER

No preference

### Q4 ROAD MAINTENANCE

Support Proposal

I would like to see funding for roads aimed out this way (West) also have just as much priority as Rolleston area

### Q5 FUTURE ROADING AND TRANSPORT PROJECTS

Support proposed programme

### Q6 PREBBLETON COMMUNITY CENTRE

No preference

### Q7 LEESTON LIBRARY AND COMMUNITY CENTRE

No preference

### Q8 HORORATA COMMUNITY CENTRE

Support proposal

A hall in rural areas are the hub of a community

### Q9 SIGNIFICANCE AND ENGAGEMENT POLICY

No preference

### Q10 OTHER COMMENTS

Please have the Hawkins pit open more often or provide an alternative this is a semi rural area with large green areas we need a closer place to dispose of our green waste - maybe a green top bin option

Retain the reserve committee's in smaller areas locals look after and have a vested interest in maintaining these.

Drink fountain and toilet block for the Coalgate reserve.

Absolutely need to clean up and sort the area around the Selwyn bridge (Coalgate to Hororata )

Darfield pool I would like to see funds put towards building a new pool, not worth renovating. Having it built near other sports facilities would make sense a lot of people don't even know it's there.

296

## **Topic: BIG DECISION 1 - Keeping our drinking water safe (2021-2031) - Infrastructure**

**Staff Recommended Action**      That the submission be acknowledged.

**Staff Comments**                      Your support for Council to continue its current approach to maintain safe drinking water is acknowledged. This option means additional funding and upgrades, with the specific purpose of avoiding chlorination, won't be included in the 2021-31 LTP.

We acknowledge that Sicon are out actively managing our water supplies.

---

## **Topic: BIG DECISION 4 - Maintaining our roads (2021-2031) - Infrastructure**

**Staff Recommended Action**      That the submission be acknowledged.

**Staff Comments**                      No comments made.

---

## **Topic: BIG DECISION 5 - Planning for future roading and transportation projects (2021-2031) - Infrastructure**

**Staff Recommended Action**      That the submission be acknowledged.

**Staff Comments**                      No comments made.

---

## **Topic: BIG DECISION 8 - Future of the Hororata Community Centre (2023/2024) - Property**

**Staff Recommended Action**      No recommended action made.

**Staff Comments**                      No comments made.

---

## **Topic: TOPIC: Biodiversity / Environment - Env & Reg Services**

**Staff Recommended Action**      That the submission be acknowledged.

**Staff Comments**                      The agencies and community are working together on weed issues across the Selwyn catchment. This issue could potentially be highlighted in the Selwyn Waihora Zone Committee forum.

---

## **Topic: TOPIC: Community Committees - Community Services & Facilities**

**Staff Recommended Action**      That the submission be acknowledged.

**Staff Comments**

This submitter suggests Darfield pool is not worth undertaking renovation and suggests a new pool be built near other sports facilities in Darfield. Current Council plans are to consider building a new recreation facility / pool in Darfield but not in the short term, while demand is assessed. In interim Council does plan to remediate existing pool solely in order to allow any aquatics operations to continue operating until another arrangement is made and associated planning / building is concluded. So Council is not considering a "renovation" as such. Council is also planning activities/ activations that trial community interest in Darfield Pool, e.g. aquatic fitness classes.

**Topic: TOPIC: Reserve comments - Property****Staff Recommended Action**

If this submission was accepted in full or in part, then the following would be impacted:

**Staff Comments**

Coalgate Reserve Toilets & Drinking Fountain: The current level of use for this reserve makes it difficult to support public toilet provision. It is not used for any organized sport but has some recreational facilities for casual use (tennis court, BMX track, walking track etc.) and overall use is relatively low. It is, however, one of the larger recreation spaces that does not have a public toilet available.

If Council was to support this submission it is estimated that it would cost \$160,000 to \$200,000 to provide a single cubicle toilet in this location with the cost of installing an effluent system likely to be high. This includes installation of a water supply and drinking fountain. Annual operating costs are estimated to be \$10,000 per year. A toilet with a holding tank would be less to install (\$100,000) but would have higher ongoing operating costs (\$12,500 pa). This project would need to be mainly funded by rates but a small portion of growth funding (reserve DCs) could be applied.

**Topic: TOPIC: Sporting facilities - Property****Staff Recommended Action**

That the submission be acknowledged.

**Staff Comments**

Darfield Pool facilities: The demand analysis work on aquatic facilities undertaken leading into the preparation of the LTP did not support a new indoor pool for Darfield in the earlier years of the plan. Council decided to upgrade the existing pool to keep it running and to improve water quality and temperature to enable time to consider future aquatic facility options for Darfield. This would include assessing the demand from population growth plus the impact on demand from the extension to the Selwyn Aquatic Centre. Council plans to carry out more planning work in 2027/28 to gauge demand and has provided a provisional budget for a new facility in 2030 in the LTP. The planning work will consider the best location in Darfield for a new facility.

Address:

823 Jones Rd Rolleston 7677

Postal Address:

Phone (day):

033470879

Phone (mobile):

Email:

sales@possumpam.com

Submission

Q1 KEEPING WATER SUPPLY SAFE

No preference

Q2 PAYING FOR WATER SUPPLY

No preference

Q3 DARFIELD AND KIRWEE WASTEWATER

No preference

Q4 ROAD MAINTENANCE

No preference

Q5 FUTURE ROADING AND TRANSPORT PROJECTS

No preference

Q6 PREBBLETON COMMUNITY CENTRE

No preference

Q7 LEESTON LIBRARY AND COMMUNITY CENTRE

No preference

Q8 HORORATA COMMUNITY CENTRE

No preference

Q9 SIGNIFICANCE AND ENGAGEMENT POLICY

No preference

Q10 OTHER COMMENTS

My question is: Why is there no provision for a bowling green to be established in Rolleston. Lincoln is one of the largest bowling clubs in Canterbury and from an Ellesmere bowls point of view it would seem strategically prudent to have another strong club in our biggest population centre. I believe we are missing an opportunity to engage more residents in a sport that can be enjoyed by all ages.

Topic: TOPIC: Sporting facilities - Property<sup>209</sup>

Staff Recommended Action	That the submission be acknowledged.
Staff Comments	<p>Bowling club for Rolleston: The submitter raises the proposal to develop a bowling club in Rolleston. At this stage it is not planned to provide a bowling facility in Rolleston as demand has been assessed as relatively low. Currently there are clubs in relatively close proximity to Rolleston (Lincoln, West Melton, Dunsandel) that appear to be meeting existing demand. Overall participation in bowls has been relatively static (despite the population growth) and some facilities have closed.</p> <p>Work is starting over the next year to undertake a comprehensive study on sports participation and trends to support planning for sports provision in the future. This work will pick up information on demand for bowls and identify future requirements including where provision of this activity should be located.</p>

---

# **[100290] -Dunsandel Bowling Club Russell Dalzell**

**Address:** 178 Hororata Dunsandel Rd Christchurch 7682

**Postal Address:**

**Phone (day):** 033254252

**Phone (mobile):**

**Email:** sales@possumpam.com

## **Submission**

Q1 KEEPING WATER SUPPLY SAFE

No preference

Q2 PAYING FOR WATER SUPPLY

No preference

Q3 DARFIELD AND KIRWEE WASTEWATER

No preference

Q4 ROAD MAINTENANCE

Support Proposal

Q5 FUTURE ROADING AND TRANSPORT PROJECTS

Support proposed programme

Q6 PREBBLETON COMMUNITY CENTRE

No preference

Q7 LEESTON LIBRARY AND COMMUNITY CENTRE

No preference

Q8 HORORATA COMMUNITY CENTRE

No preference

Q9 SIGNIFICANCE AND ENGAGEMENT POLICY

No preference

Q10 OTHER COMMENTS

I would like to submit on behalf of the Dunsandel Bowling Club regarding no allowance made for a replacement green. This green caters for many throughout the district as it is one of the few all weather greens in Selwyn. It is located on Reserve land and will need replacing in or around 2028. The cost on todays prices is around \$180,000. In the draft document there is no provision for synthetic surface replacement.



## Topic: BIG DECISION 4 - Maintaining our roads (2021-2031) - Infrastructure<sup>301</sup>

**Staff Recommended Action** That the submission be acknowledged.

**Staff Comments** No comments made.

---

## Topic: BIG DECISION 5 - Planning for future roading and transportation projects (2021-2031) - Infrastructure

**Staff Recommended Action** That the submission be acknowledged.

**Staff Comments** No comments made.

---

## Topic: TOPIC: Sporting facilities - Property

**Staff Recommended Action** If this submission was accepted in full or in part, then the following would be impacted:

**Staff Comments**

Dunsandel Bowling Club Synthetic Surface Renewal: Bowling club greens and club facilities within the exclusive use area of clubs have historically been considered to be club owned assets and are, therefore, the responsibility of the club in terms of maintenance and renewal. We are not aware of previous situations where Council has paid for the renewal of club facilities such as this.

If Council was to consider paying for renewal of this asset the cost would be \$180,000 (as noted in the submission) and Council would need to understand the strength of the club noting that a number have gone into recession in recent times and to understand the business case for this from a network perspective.

---

**Address:** 11 Holley Street Leeston 7632

**Postal Address:**

**Phone (day):** 0273634714

**Phone (mobile):**

**Email:** prosperity\_farms1@hotmail.co.nz

## Submission

Q1 KEEPING WATER SUPPLY SAFE

Avoid chlorination

Q2 PAYING FOR WATER SUPPLY

Q3 DARFIELD AND KIRWEE WASTEWATER

Q4 ROAD MAINTENANCE

Q5 FUTURE ROADING AND TRANSPORT PROJECTS

Q6 PREBBLETON COMMUNITY CENTRE

Q7 LEESTON LIBRARY AND COMMUNITY CENTRE

Support proposal

Q8 HORORATA COMMUNITY CENTRE

Q9 SIGNIFICANCE AND ENGAGEMENT POLICY

Q10 OTHER COMMENTS

I would like to also say I am in support for a purpose built gymnastics facility in the district.

Our daughter currently practices for 9 hours a week (3 days over 3 hours each day). Given we have to drive from Leeston to get there, moving it to a more convenient location approximately 10 minutes closer at foster park or near by would dramatically reduce our travel time and cost yearly. We are one of a few families who currently take this trip weekly.

The gymnasium is proving to be a positive place for young girls and boys to learn their hobbies with excellent, encouraging, qualified coaches. Our daughter has flourished since moving to Affinity at the start of last year.

The current building has been home to other sports while we have attended also and it would be great to see more kinds of mat type sports have a place to practice in the district.

**Topic: BIG DECISION 1 - Keeping our drinking water safe (2021-2031) - Infrastructure**

<b>Staff Recommended Action</b>	If this submission was accepted in full or in part, then the following would be impacted:
<b>Staff Comments</b>	The submitters preference for Council to upgrade some supplies so that they can avoid chlorination is acknowledged. This option means additional funding and upgrades, with the specific purpose of avoiding chlorination, would need to be added within the 2021-31 LTP as additional projects. The additional cost of this option is estimated to be \$30M capex and an additional \$0.2M operational expense. The increase in the water rate would be around \$100 per year per property. It is proposed that an exemption from chlorination from Taumata Arowai would be required prior to spending additional money on our water supplies.

---

**Topic: BIG DECISION 7 - Future of the Leeston Library and Community Centre (2022/2023) - Property**

<b>Staff Recommended Action</b>	That the submission be acknowledged.
<b>Staff Comments</b>	No comments made.

---

**Topic: TOPIC: Sporting facilities - Property**

<b>Staff Recommended Action</b>	That the submission be acknowledged.
<b>Staff Comments</b>	Council is working through a process of feasibility with regard to the Affinity Gymnastics Academy. A report on progress will be made a to council workshop in May.

---

# [100292] - Samantha van Schaardenburg<sup>801</sup>

**Address:** 15 Barcote Lane Rolleston 7615

**Postal Address:**

**Phone (day):** 021361281

**Phone (mobile):**

**Email:** samantha.vanschaardenburg@outlook.com

## Submission

Q1 KEEPING WATER SUPPLY SAFE

Avoid chlorination

Q2 PAYING FOR WATER SUPPLY

No preference

Q3 DARFIELD AND KIRWEE WASTEWATER

No preference

Q4 ROAD MAINTENANCE

Fund at NZTA Level

Q5 FUTURE ROADING AND TRANSPORT PROJECTS

Support proposed programme

Q6 PREBBLETON COMMUNITY CENTRE

No preference

Q7 LEESTON LIBRARY AND COMMUNITY CENTRE

No preference

Q8 HORORATA COMMUNITY CENTRE

No preference

Q9 SIGNIFICANCE AND ENGAGEMENT POLICY

No preference

Q10 OTHER COMMENTS

**Topic: BIG DECISION 1 - Keeping our drinking water safe (2021-2031) - Infrastructure**

<b>Staff Recommended Action</b>	If this submission was accepted in full or in part, then the following would be impacted:
<b>Staff Comments</b>	The submitters preference for Council to upgrade some supplies so that they can avoid chlorination is acknowledged. This option means additional funding and upgrades, with the specific purpose of avoiding chlorination, would need to be added within the 2021-31 LTP as additional projects. The additional cost of this option is estimated to be \$30M capex and an additional \$0.2M operational expense. The increase in the water rate would be around \$100 per year per property. It is proposed that an exemption from chlorination from Taumata Arowai would be required prior to spending additional money on our water supplies.

---

**Topic: BIG DECISION 4 - Maintaining our roads (2021-2031) - Infrastructure**

<b>Staff Recommended Action</b>	That the submission be acknowledged.
<b>Staff Comments</b>	No comments made.

---

**Topic: BIG DECISION 5 - Planning for future roading and transportation projects (2021-2031) - Infrastructure**

<b>Staff Recommended Action</b>	That the submission be acknowledged.
<b>Staff Comments</b>	No comments made.

---

**Address:** 6 Kaye lane Rolleston 7615

**Postal Address:**

**Phone (day):** 0220787731

**Phone (mobile):**

**Email:** rachael\_hedley@hotmail.com

## Submission

Q1 KEEPING WATER SUPPLY SAFE

Avoid chlorination

Q2 PAYING FOR WATER SUPPLY

No preference

Q3 DARFIELD AND KIRWEE WASTEWATER

No preference

Q4 ROAD MAINTENANCE

Fund at NZTA Level

Q5 FUTURE ROADING AND TRANSPORT PROJECTS

Support proposed programme

Q6 PREBBLETON COMMUNITY CENTRE

No preference

Q7 LEESTON LIBRARY AND COMMUNITY CENTRE

No preference

Q8 HORORATA COMMUNITY CENTRE

No preference

Q9 SIGNIFICANCE AND ENGAGEMENT POLICY

No preference

Q10 OTHER COMMENTS

I would love to see a purpose built central gymnastics facility.

## Topic: BIG DECISION 1 - Keeping our drinking water safe (2021-2031) - Infrastructure

**Staff Recommended Action** If this submission was accepted in full or in part, then the following would be impacted:

**Staff Comments** The submitters preference for Council to upgrade some supplies so that they can avoid chlorination is acknowledged. This option means additional funding and upgrades, with the specific purpose of avoiding chlorination, would need to be added within the 2021-31 LTP as additional projects. The additional cost of this option is estimated to be \$30M capex and an additional \$0.2M operational expense. The increase in the water rate would be around \$100 per year per property. It is proposed that an exemption from chlorination from Taumata Arowai would be required prior to spending additional money on our water supplies.

---

## Topic: BIG DECISION 4 - Maintaining our roads (2021-2031) - Infrastructure

**Staff Recommended Action** That the submission be acknowledged.

**Staff Comments** No comments made.

---

## Topic: BIG DECISION 5 - Planning for future roading and transportation projects (2021-2031) - Infrastructure

**Staff Recommended Action** That the submission be acknowledged.

**Staff Comments** No comments made.

---

## Topic: TOPIC: Sporting facilities - Property

**Staff Recommended Action** That the submission be acknowledged.

**Staff Comments** Council is working through a process of feasibility with regard to the Affinity Gymnastics Academy. A report on progress will be made a to council workshop in May.

---

**Address:** 25 newman road Christchurch 7614

**Postal Address:**

**Phone (day):** +64212604120

**Phone (mobile):**

**Email:** b.v.cogle@hotmail.com

## Submission

Q1 KEEPING WATER SUPPLY SAFE

Avoid chlorination

Q2 PAYING FOR WATER SUPPLY

No preference

Q3 DARFIELD AND KIRWEE WASTEWATER

Support Proposal

Q4 ROAD MAINTENANCE

Support Proposal

Q5 FUTURE ROADING AND TRANSPORT PROJECTS

Support proposed programme

Q6 PREBBLETON COMMUNITY CENTRE

Support construction

Q7 LEESTON LIBRARY AND COMMUNITY CENTRE

Support proposal

Q8 HORORATA COMMUNITY CENTRE

Renovate hall and provide new spaces

Q9 SIGNIFICANCE AND ENGAGEMENT POLICY

No preference

Q10 OTHER COMMENTS



**Topic: BIG DECISION 1 - Keeping our drinking water safe (2021-2031) - Infrastructure**

<b>Staff Recommended Action</b>	If this submission was accepted in full or in part, then the following would be impacted:
<b>Staff Comments</b>	The submitters preference for Council to upgrade some supplies so that they can avoid chlorination is acknowledged. This option means additional funding and upgrades, with the specific purpose of avoiding chlorination, would need to be added within the 2021-31 LTP as additional projects. The additional cost of this option is estimated to be \$30M capex and an additional \$0.2M operational expense. The increase in the water rate would be around \$100 per year per property. It is proposed that an exemption from chlorination from Taumata Arowai would be required prior to spending additional money on our water supplies.

---

**Topic: BIG DECISION 3 - Developing a new wastewater system in Darfield and Kirwee (2021-2026) - Infrastructure**

<b>Staff Recommended Action</b>	That the submission be acknowledged.
<b>Staff Comments</b>	The submitters support for the Darfield Wastewater Proposal is acknowledged

---

**Topic: BIG DECISION 4 - Maintaining our roads (2021-2031) - Infrastructure**

<b>Staff Recommended Action</b>	That the submission be acknowledged.
<b>Staff Comments</b>	No comments made.

---

**Topic: BIG DECISION 5 - Planning for future roading and transportation projects (2021-2031) - Infrastructure**

<b>Staff Recommended Action</b>	That the submission be acknowledged.
<b>Staff Comments</b>	No comments made.

---

**Topic: BIG DECISION 6 - Future of the new Prebbleton Community Centre (2025/2026) - Property**

<b>Staff Recommended Action</b>	That the submission be acknowledged.
<b>Staff Comments</b>	No comments made.

---

**Topic: BIG DECISION 7 - Future of the Le<sup>310</sup>ston Library and Community Centre (2022/2023) - Property**

**Staff Recommended Action**      That the submission be acknowledged.

**Staff Comments**                      No comments made.

---

**Topic: BIG DECISION 8 - Future of the Hororata Community Centre (2023/2024) - Property**

**Staff Recommended Action**      No recommended action made.

**Staff Comments**                      No comments made.

---

**Address:** 26 Park Lane Rolleston 7614

**Postal Address:**

**Phone (day):** 0211120392

**Phone (mobile):**

**Email:** angeb228@gmail.com

## Submission

Q1 KEEPING WATER SUPPLY SAFE

Avoid chlorination

Q2 PAYING FOR WATER SUPPLY

Support Proposal

Q3 DARFIELD AND KIRWEE WASTEWATER

No preference

Q4 ROAD MAINTENANCE

No preference

Q5 FUTURE ROADING AND TRANSPORT PROJECTS

No preference

Q6 PREBBLETON COMMUNITY CENTRE

Defer it

Q7 LEESTON LIBRARY AND COMMUNITY CENTRE

Defer it

Q8 HORORATA COMMUNITY CENTRE

No preference

Q9 SIGNIFICANCE AND ENGAGEMENT POLICY

No preference

Q10 OTHER COMMENTS

I would support a purpose built gymnastics facility in Rolleston

## Topic: BIG DECISION 1 - Keeping our drinking water safe (2021-2031) - Infrastructure

**Staff Recommended Action** If this submission was accepted in full or in part, then the following would be impacted:

**Staff Comments** The submitters preference for Council to upgrade some supplies so that they can avoid chlorination is acknowledged. This option means additional funding and upgrades, with the specific purpose of avoiding chlorination, would need to be added within the 2021-31 LTP as additional projects. The additional cost of this option is estimated to be \$30M capex and an additional \$0.2M operational expense. The increase in the water rate would be around \$100 per year per property. It is proposed that an exemption from chlorination from Taumata Arowai would be required prior to spending additional money on our water supplies.

---

## Topic: BIG DECISION 2 - How we pay for drinking water supply (2021-2031) - Corporate

**Staff Recommended Action** That the submission be acknowledged.

**Staff Comments** No comments made.

---

## Topic: BIG DECISION 6 - Future of the new Prebbleton Community Centre (2025/2026) - Property

**Staff Recommended Action** That the submission be acknowledged.

**Staff Comments** No comments made.

---

## Topic: BIG DECISION 7 - Future of the Leeston Library and Community Centre (2022/2023) - Property

**Staff Recommended Action** That the submission be acknowledged.

**Staff Comments** No comments made.

---

## Topic: TOPIC: Sporting facilities - Property

**Staff Recommended Action** That the submission be acknowledged.

**Staff Comments** Council is working through a process of feasibility with regard to the Affinity Gymnastics Academy. A report on progress will be made a to council workshop in May.



**Address:** 10 clanfield way Rolleston 7615

**Postal Address:**

**Phone (day):** 0273849402

**Phone (mobile):**

**Email:** dina.adel.tharwat@gmail.com

## Submission

Q1 KEEPING WATER SUPPLY SAFE

Support Proposal

Q2 PAYING FOR WATER SUPPLY

Support Proposal

Q3 DARFIELD AND KIRWEE WASTEWATER

Support Proposal

Q4 ROAD MAINTENANCE

Support Proposal

Q5 FUTURE ROADING AND TRANSPORT PROJECTS

Support proposed programme

Q6 PREBBLETON COMMUNITY CENTRE

Defer it

Q7 LEESTON LIBRARY AND COMMUNITY CENTRE

Upgrade in 22/23

Q8 HORORATA COMMUNITY CENTRE

Renovate hall and provide new spaces

Q9 SIGNIFICANCE AND ENGAGEMENT POLICY

Support proposal

Q10 OTHER COMMENTS

## **Topic: BIG DECISION 1 - Keeping our drinking water safe (2021-2031) - Infrastructure**

**Staff Recommended Action**      That the submission be acknowledged.

**Staff Comments**                      Your support for Council to continue its current approach to maintain safe drinking water is acknowledged. This option means additional funding and upgrades, with the specific purpose of avoiding chlorination, won't be included in the 2021-31 LTP.

---

## **Topic: BIG DECISION 2 - How we pay for drinking water supply (2021-2031) - Corporate**

**Staff Recommended Action**      That the submission be acknowledged.

**Staff Comments**                      No comments made.

---

## **Topic: BIG DECISION 3 - Developing a new wastewater system in Darfield and Kirwee (2021-2026) - Infrastructure**

**Staff Recommended Action**      That the submission be acknowledged.

**Staff Comments**                      The submitters support for the Darfield Wastewater Proposal is acknowledged

---

## **Topic: BIG DECISION 4 - Maintaining our roads (2021-2031) - Infrastructure**

**Staff Recommended Action**      That the submission be acknowledged.

**Staff Comments**                      No comments made.

---

## **Topic: BIG DECISION 5 - Planning for future roading and transportation projects (2021-2031) - Infrastructure**

**Staff Recommended Action**      That the submission be acknowledged.

**Staff Comments**                      No comments made.

---

## **Topic: BIG DECISION 6 - Future of the new Prebbleton Community Centre (2025/2026) - Property**

**Staff Recommended Action**      That the submission be acknowledged.

<b>Staff Comments</b>	No comments made. <sup>316</sup>
-----------------------	----------------------------------

---

**Topic: BIG DECISION 7 - Future of the Leeston Library and Community Centre (2022/2023) - Property**

<b>Staff Recommended Action</b>	That the submission be acknowledged.
---------------------------------	--------------------------------------

<b>Staff Comments</b>	No comments made.
-----------------------	-------------------

---

**Topic: BIG DECISION 8 - Future of the Hororata Community Centre (2023/2024) - Property**

<b>Staff Recommended Action</b>	No recommended action made.
---------------------------------	-----------------------------

<b>Staff Comments</b>	No comments made.
-----------------------	-------------------

---

**Topic: TOPIC: View on the proposed Significance and Engagement Policy and financial policies - Corporate**

<b>Staff Recommended Action</b>	That the submission be acknowledged.
---------------------------------	--------------------------------------

<b>Staff Comments</b>	No comments made.
-----------------------	-------------------

---



**Address:** 34 Spackman Avenue, RD4 Christchurch 7674

**Postal Address:**

**Phone (day):** 0274358174

**Phone (mobile):**

**Email:** kperry@netspeed.net.nz

## Submission

Q1 KEEPING WATER SUPPLY SAFE

Avoid chlorination

Q2 PAYING FOR WATER SUPPLY

Increase volume and rate

Q3 DARFIELD AND KIRWEE WASTEWATER

Support Proposal

Q4 ROAD MAINTENANCE

Fund at NZTA Level

Q5 FUTURE ROADING AND TRANSPORT PROJECTS

Vary the programme

Q6 PREBBLETON COMMUNITY CENTRE

Defer it

Q7 LEESTON LIBRARY AND COMMUNITY CENTRE

Upgrade in 22/23

Q8 HORORATA COMMUNITY CENTRE

Renovate half and provide new spaces

Q9 SIGNIFICANCE AND ENGAGEMENT POLICY

Support proposal

Q10 OTHER COMMENTS

Wastewater Treatment Upper Selwyn Huts Reserve, i agree to the proposal for a pipe to connect at intersection of Leeston and Bethels roads

## Topic: BIG DECISION 1 - Keeping our drinking water safe (2021-2031) - Infrastructure

**Staff Recommended Action** If this submission was accepted in full or in part, then the following would be impacted:

**Staff Comments** The submitters preference for Council to upgrade some supplies so that they can avoid chlorination is acknowledged. This option means additional funding and upgrades, with the specific purpose of avoiding chlorination, would need to be added within the 2021-31 LTP as additional projects. The additional cost of this option is estimated to be \$30M capex and an additional \$0.2M operational expense. The increase in the water rate would be around \$100 per year per property. It is proposed that an exemption from chlorination from Taumata Arowai would be required prior to spending additional money on our water supplies.

---

## Topic: BIG DECISION 2 - How we pay for drinking water supply (2021-2031) - Corporate

**Staff Recommended Action** That the submission be acknowledged.

**Staff Comments** No comments made.

---

## Topic: BIG DECISION 3 - Developing a new wastewater system in Darfield and Kirwee (2021-2026) - Infrastructure

**Staff Recommended Action** That the submission be acknowledged.

**Staff Comments** The submitters support for the Darfield Wastewater Proposal is acknowledged

---

## Topic: BIG DECISION 4 - Maintaining our roads (2021-2031) - Infrastructure

**Staff Recommended Action** That the submission be acknowledged.

**Staff Comments** No comments made.

---

## Topic: BIG DECISION 5 - Planning for future roading and transportation projects (2021-2031) - Infrastructure

**Staff Recommended Action** That the submission be acknowledged.

**Staff Comments** No comments made.

---

319  
**Topic: BIG DECISION 6 - Future of the new Prebbleton Community Centre (2025/2026) - Property**

**Staff Recommended Action**      That the submission be acknowledged.

**Staff Comments**                      No comments made.

---

**Topic: BIG DECISION 7 - Future of the Leeston Library and Community Centre (2022/2023) - Property**

**Staff Recommended Action**      That the submission be acknowledged.

**Staff Comments**                      No comments made.

---

**Topic: BIG DECISION 8 - Future of the Hororata Community Centre (2023/2024) - Property**

**Staff Recommended Action**      No recommended action made.

**Staff Comments**                      No comments made.

---

**Topic: TOPIC: View on the proposed Significance and Engagement Policy and financial policies - Corporate**

**Staff Recommended Action**      That the submission be acknowledged.

**Staff Comments**                      No comments made.

---

**Topic: TOPIC: Water / Wastewater - Infrastructure**

**Staff Recommended Action**      That the submission be acknowledged.

**Staff Comments**                      There are a number of submissions in support of the proposal to connect the Upper Selwyn Huts to the proposed Ellesmere to Rolleston wastewater pipeline. This feedback is valuable to Council and Staff ahead of future direct consultation with the Selwyn Hut community. Funding, timeframes and further detail will form part of this consultation. Opportunities to collect wastewater from public facilities along the route will be investigated.

---

**Address:** 1 Durrell Way Rolleston 7614

**Postal Address:**

**Phone (day):** 0212316348

**Phone (mobile):**

**Email:** jnrvivard@yahoo.com

## Submission

Q1 KEEPING WATER SUPPLY SAFE

Avoid chlorination

Q2 PAYING FOR WATER SUPPLY

No preference

Q3 DARFIELD AND KIRWEE WASTEWATER

No preference

Q4 ROAD MAINTENANCE

No preference

Q5 FUTURE ROADING AND TRANSPORT PROJECTS

No preference

Q6 PREBBLETON COMMUNITY CENTRE

No preference

Q7 LEESTON LIBRARY AND COMMUNITY CENTRE

No preference

Q8 HORORATA COMMUNITY CENTRE

No preference

Q9 SIGNIFICANCE AND ENGAGEMENT POLICY

No preference

Q10 OTHER COMMENTS

I know it's been petitioned for, but it would be amazing to have a gymnastics facility in the Rolleston town so the kids can get themselves there ??

## Topic: BIG DECISION 1 - Keeping our drinking water safe (2021-2031) - Infrastructure

<b>Staff Recommended Action</b>	If this submission was accepted in full or in part, then the following would be impacted:
<b>Staff Comments</b>	The submitters preference for Council to upgrade some supplies so that they can avoid chlorination is acknowledged. This option means additional funding and upgrades, with the specific purpose of avoiding chlorination, would need to be added within the 2021-31 LTP as additional projects. The additional cost of this option is estimated to be \$30M capex and an additional \$0.2M operational expense. The increase in the water rate would be around \$100 per year per property. It is proposed that an exemption from chlorination from Taumata Arowai would be required prior to spending additional money on our water supplies.

---

## Topic: TOPIC: Sporting facilities - Property

<b>Staff Recommended Action</b>	That the submission be acknowledged.
<b>Staff Comments</b>	Council is working through a process of feasibility with regard to the Affinity Gymnastics Academy. A report on progress will be made a to council workshop in May.

---

# [100299] - Leanne Crothers

322

**Address:** 421 Norwood Road Burnham 7677

**Postal Address:**

**Phone (day):** 0277874102

**Phone (mobile):**

**Email:** leanne.crothers@rocketmail.com

## Submission

Q1 KEEPING WATER SUPPLY SAFE

No preference

Q2 PAYING FOR WATER SUPPLY

Support Proposal

Q3 DARFIELD AND KIRWEE WASTEWATER

Keep status quo

Cost to households to connect to sewer is expensive verses cleaning out of septic tanks every 3/4 yrs.

Q4 ROAD MAINTENANCE

Support Proposal

Q5 FUTURE ROADING AND TRANSPORT PROJECTS

Vary the programme

Q6 PREBBLETON COMMUNITY CENTRE

Support construction

Q7 LEESTON LIBRARY AND COMMUNITY CENTRE

Support proposal

Q8 HORORATA COMMUNITY CENTRE

Support proposal

Q9 SIGNIFICANCE AND ENGAGEMENT POLICY

Do not support the proposal

Q10 OTHER COMMENTS

**Topic: BIG DECISION 2 - How we pay for drinking water supply (2021-2031) - Corporate**

**Staff Recommended Action** That the submission be acknowledged.

**Staff Comments** No comments made.

---

**Topic: BIG DECISION 3 - Developing a new wastewater system in Darfield and Kirwee (2021-2026) - Infrastructure**

**Staff Recommended Action** That the submission be acknowledged.

**Staff Comments** The submitters opposition to the proposal to develop a new wastewater system in Darfield and Kirwee is acknowledged.

Please refer Sub ID 100026 for Staff comments.

---

**Topic: BIG DECISION 4 - Maintaining our roads (2021-2031) - Infrastructure**

**Staff Recommended Action** That the submission be acknowledged.

**Staff Comments** No comments made.

---

**Topic: BIG DECISION 5 - Planning for future roading and transportation projects (2021-2031) - Infrastructure**

**Staff Recommended Action** That the submission be acknowledged.

**Staff Comments** No comments made.

---

**Topic: BIG DECISION 6 - Future of the new Prebbleton Community Centre (2025/2026) - Property**

**Staff Recommended Action** That the submission be acknowledged.

**Staff Comments** No comments made.

---

**Topic: BIG DECISION 7 - Future of the Leeston Library and Community Centre (2022/2023) - Property**

**Staff Recommended Action** That the submission be acknowledged.

**Staff Comments** No comments made. 324

---

**Topic: BIG DECISION 8 - Future of the Hororata Community Centre (2023/2024) - Property**

**Staff Recommended Action** No recommended action made.

**Staff Comments** No comments made.

---

**Topic: TOPIC: View on the proposed Significance and Engagement Policy and financial policies - Corporate**

**Staff Recommended Action** That the submission be acknowledged.

**Staff Comments** No comments made.

---



**Address:** 362 Hawkins Road Hororata 7544

**Postal Address:**

**Phone (day):** 000

**Phone (mobile):**

**Email:** kimber.fencing@xtra.co.nz

## Submission

**Submission supplied as PDF or Word document, printed and attached as the following page.**

Q1 KEEPING WATER SUPPLY SAFE

Avoid chlorination

Q2 PAYING FOR WATER SUPPLY

No preference

Q3 DARFIELD AND KIRWEE WASTEWATER

Keep status quo

Q4 ROAD MAINTENANCE

No preference

Q5 FUTURE ROADING AND TRANSPORT PROJECTS

No preference

Q6 PREBBLETON COMMUNITY CENTRE

No preference

Q7 LEESTON LIBRARY AND COMMUNITY CENTRE

No preference

Q8 HORORATA COMMUNITY CENTRE

Support proposal

A multi use centre in the domain makes so much sense to future proof the town and surrounding area. Hororata is lucky to have an active and vibrant community working together to promote family, friendship and fun. The future looks good for this wee town and area around it. I fully support option 1.

Q9 SIGNIFICANCE AND ENGAGEMENT POLICY

Do not support the proposal

Q10 OTHER COMMENTS

# SUBMISSION ON LONG-TERM PLAN 2021–2031



## Note to submitters

You can make a submission on this form, or by filling in an online submission on the Council's website at [www.selwyn.govt.nz/thisway2031](http://www.selwyn.govt.nz/thisway2031).

**Submissions close at 5pm on Friday 30 April 2021.**

You do not have to answer every question. You can make a general submission or submit on matters not included in the consultation document by completing question 10: Other comments.

If you need extra space for your submission use additional paper (please include your name on additional sheets).

All submissions will be considered by Council before making a decision.

Anyone can make a submission. All submissions, including the names and contact details of submitters, are publicly available, as required by the Local Government Act 2002. Submissions will be used only for the purpose of this consultation process.

For Council use: submission number

Please note: all fields marked with an asterisk (\*) are compulsory

## Submitter details

First name\* Steph Last name\* Kimber  
 Address\* 362 Hawking Road, Hboroata Town\* Hboroata Postcode\* 7544  
 Contact number\* 0274 182 150 Email address\* Kimber.fencing@xtra.co.nz  
 Are you submitting on behalf of an organisation? ☐ Yes ☒ No  
 If yes, please state the name of the organisation: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Do you wish to attend a hearing to present your submission in person?\* ☐ Yes ☒ No  
 Preferred time: Thursday 13 May 2021 ☐ Morning ☐ Afternoon ☐ Evening  
 Friday 14 May 2021 ☐ Morning ☐ Afternoon

## Questions

### 1. Big decision 1: What is your view on how we should keep our drinking water supply safe?

- ☐ Option 1: I support the proposal for the Council to continue its current approach to maintaining safe drinking water supplies, to meet community expectations and comply with regulations. *(This is the Council's preferred option)*
- ☒ Option 2: I prefer the Council to upgrade some supplies so that they can avoid chlorination.
- ☐ I don't have a preference.

Any other comments?

---

---

---

---

---

---

---

**2. Big decision 2: What is your view on how we pay for drinking water supply?**

- ☐ Option 1: I support the proposal to increase the volumetric water rate by a higher proportion than the annual fixed rate.  
(This is the Council's preferred option)
- ☐ Option 2: I prefer to increase both the volumetric water rate and annual fixed rate by the same proportion.
- ☒ I don't have a preference.

Any other comments?

---



---



---



---



---

**3. Big decision 3: What is your view on developing a new wastewater system in Darfield and Kirwee?**

- ☐ Option 1: I support the proposal to connect the new wastewater system to the Pines wastewater treatment plant in Rolleston.  
(This is the Council's preferred option)
- ☒ Option 2: I prefer to keep status quo, ie keep septic tanks.
- ☐ I don't have a preference.

Any other comments?

---



---



---



---



---

**4. Big decision 4: What is your view on funding for maintaining our roads?**

- ☐ Option 1: I support the proposal to increase the level of general rate-funded maintenance above the level funded by NZ Transport Agency.  
(This is the Council's preferred option)
- ☐ Option 2: I prefer to fund maintenance at the level supported by NZ Transport Agency.
- ☒ I don't have a preference.

Any other comments?

---



---



---



---



---

**5. Big decision 5: What is your view on future roading and transportation projects?**

- ☐ Option 1: I support the proposed capital works programme for the 2021–2031 period. *(This is the Council's preferred option)*
- ☐ Option 2: I prefer to vary the programme under option 1 by starting some projects earlier or later.
- ☒ I don't have a preference

Any other comments?

---

---

---

---

---

**6. Big decision 6: What is your view on the future of the new Prebbleton Community Centre**

- ☐ Option 1: I support the construction of a new community centre in Prebbleton. *(This is the Council's preferred option)*
- ☐ Option 2: I prefer the project to be deferred to outside the 10-year plan.
- ☒ I don't have a preference.

Any other comments?

---

---

---

---

---

**7. Big decision 7: What is your view on the future of the Leeston Library and Community Centre?**

- ☐ Option 1: I support the proposal to build a new combined Leeston Library/Service Centre and Community Centre on Leeston Park.  
*(This is the Council's preferred option)*
- ☐ Option 2: I prefer to upgrade the existing library/service centre building in 2022/23.
- ☐ Option 3: I prefer to defer the project to outside the 10-year plan.
- ☒ I don't have a preference.

Any other comments?

---

---

---

---

---



### 8. Big decision 8: What is your view on the future of the Hororata Community Centre?

- ☒ Option 1: I support the proposal to build a new Hororata Community Centre on the Hororata Domain in 2023/24. *(This is the Council's preferred option)*
- ☐ Option 2: I prefer to renovate the existing hall (a current area of 168m<sup>2</sup>) and provide new meeting spaces (125m<sup>2</sup>) for the community and playcentre (107m<sup>2</sup>) on the current site in 2023/24.
- ☐ Option 3: I prefer to keep status quo, ie maintain existing hall and not construct a new Hororata Community Centre or renovate existing hall.
- ☐ I don't have a preference.

Any other comments?

A multi use centre in the domain makes so much sense to future proof the town & surrounding area. Hororata is lucky to have an active & vibrant community working together to promote family, friendships & fun. The future looks good for this nice town & area around it. I fully support this option 1.

### 9. What is your view on the proposed changes to Council's Significance and Engagement Policy and financial policies as outlined in the consultation document?

- ☐ Option 1: I support the proposed changes. *(This is the Council's preferred option)*
- ☒ Option 2: I don't support the proposed changes.
- ☐ I don't have a preference

Any other comments?

### 10. Other comments? You can provide comments on any other projects proposed in this Consultation Document or in the draft Long-Term Plan, or any other matters. You can also provide feedback on our proposed well-beings (see p. 9) and climate change response (see p. 10-11).

You can return this printed submission form by:

- posting it to:  
Freepost 104 653  
Long-Term Plan Submissions  
PO Box 90, Rolleston 7643
- scanning and emailing it to [longtermplan@selwyn.govt.nz](mailto:longtermplan@selwyn.govt.nz)
- dropping it off in person the Council offices in Rolleston, or to any Council library or service centre.

Submissions close at 5pm on Friday 30 April 2021.

**Topic: BIG DECISION 1 - Keeping our drinking water safe (2021-2031) - Infrastructure**

<b>Staff Recommended Action</b>	If this submission was accepted in full or in part, then the following would be impacted:
<b>Staff Comments</b>	The submitters preference for Council to upgrade some supplies so that they can avoid chlorination is acknowledged. This option means additional funding and upgrades, with the specific purpose of avoiding chlorination, would need to be added within the 2021-31 LTP as additional projects. The additional cost of this option is estimated to be \$30M capex and an additional \$0.2M operational expense. The increase in the water rate would be around \$100 per year per property. It is proposed that an exemption from chlorination from Taumata Arowai would be required prior to spending additional money on our water supplies.

---

**Topic: BIG DECISION 3 - Developing a new wastewater system in Darfield and Kirwee (2021-2026) - Infrastructure**

<b>Staff Recommended Action</b>	That the submission be acknowledged.
<b>Staff Comments</b>	<p>The submitters opposition to the proposal to develop a new wastewater system in Darfield and Kirwee is acknowledged.</p> <p>Please refer Sub ID 100026 for Staff comments.</p>

---

**Topic: BIG DECISION 8 - Future of the Hororata Community Centre (2023/2024) - Property**

<b>Staff Recommended Action</b>	No recommended action made.
<b>Staff Comments</b>	No comments made.

---

**Topic: TOPIC: View on the proposed Significance and Engagement Policy and financial policies - Corporate**

<b>Staff Recommended Action</b>	That the submission be acknowledged.
<b>Staff Comments</b>	No comments made.

---